

NATIONAL NUTRITION MONITORING BUREAU



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION
Indian Council of Medical Research
HYDERABAD - 500 007, INDIA
1999**

NATIONAL NUTRITION MONITORING BUREAU

REPORT OF SECOND REPEAT SURVEY-RURAL (1996-97)

**National Institute of Nutrition
Indian Council of Medical Research
Hyderabad - 500 007**

1999

NATIONAL NUTRITION MONITORING BUREAU

SCIENTIFIC STAFF - CENTRAL REFERENCE LABORATORY

| Name | Designation |
|---------------------|---|
| M.Mohan Ram | Director (up to Dec, 1996) |
| Kamala Krishnaswamy | Director |
| K.Vijayaraghavan | Senior Deputy Director & Officer-in-Charge (NNMB) |
| J.Gowrinath Sastry | Senior Deputy Director (up to Feb., |
| D.Hanumantha Rao | Deputy Director |
| K.V.Rameshwar Sarma | Assistant Director |
| G.N.V.Brahmam | Assistant Director |
| G.Radhaiah | Senior Research Officer |
| A.Laxmaiah | Senior Research Officer |
| K.Kashinath | Senior Research Officer |

STATE UNITS

| State | Officer-in-Charge | Medical officer | Nutritionist |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Andhra Pradesh | Dr. K.Vijayaraghavan | Dr.J.Chalapathi Rao | Ms.Chandrakala Omkar |
| Gujarat | Dr.J.K.Anjan | Dr.D.Chandra Kumar | Ms.Anchala Jasrai |
| Karnataka | Ms.Jalaja Sundaram | Dr.Thripurambha | Ms.T.C.Chandra Prabha |
| Kerala | Dr.KA.George. | Dr.C.PrabhakarRaju | Ms.M.G.Sree Kumari |
| Madhya Pradesh | Dr.Tapas Chakma | Vacant | Ms.S.J.Khan |
| Orissa | Dr.Minati Padhi | Dr.S.K.Das | Ms.Sukhalata Paikray |
| Tamil Nadu | Dr.N.Vijayaraghavan | Dr.S.Jaichandran | Ms.K.Rajyalakshmi |
| Uttar Pradesh | Dr.Deoki Nandan | Vacant | Vacant |
| West Bengal | Prof. Indira Chakravarty | Vacant | Vacant |

CENTRAL REFERENCE LABORATORY

| TECHNICAL STAFF | | SECRETARIAL STAFF |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Mr.P.V.Parthasarathy | 9. Mr.K.Nageswara Rao | 1. Mr.G.Hanumantha Rao |
| 2. Mr.P.Venkateswara Rao | 10. Mr.N.Srinivasachary | 2. Ms.P.Prashanthi |
| 3. Mr.P.M.Ramuloo | 11. Ms.L.Panjamani | 3. Mr.A.Suryaprakash Rao |
| 4. Mr.V.Radhakrishna Rao | 12. Ms.E.Vasumathi | |
| 5. Mr.D.P.R.Vittal | 13. Ms. B.Mary | |
| 6. Mr.S.Prabhakar | 14. Mr. B.Pothuraju | |
| 7. Mr. Ch.Nagambika Prasad | 15. Mr. Ch.Krishna | |
| 8. Mr.U.D.Awasthi | 16. Mr.C.Saibabu | |

CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

| | |
|---|--|
| SUMMARY | i-iii |
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2. MATERIAL AND METHODS | 1-4 |
| 2.1 Sampling Design | 1 |
| 2.2 Investigations | |
| 2.3 Analysis | 2 |
| 3. RESULTS | 2 |
| 3.1 Sample Covered | 5-59 |
| 3.2 Household Food and Nutrient Intake | |
| 3.3 Food and Nutrient Intake of Individuals | 5 |
| 3.4 Time Trends in Socio-economic Profile | 5 |
| 3.5 Time Trends in Food and Nutrient Intake of Preschool Children | 32 |
| | 38 |
| 3.6 Nutritional Status | 42 |
| | 43 |
| 4. COMMENTS | |
| | 60 |
| REFERENCES | |
| | 61 |
| ANNEXURE | |
| Tables A1.1 to A1.3 | - Distribution according to % of RDA Tables for Foodstuffs |
| Tables A2.1 to A2.4 | - Frequency distribution for Nutrients |
| Tables A3.1 to A3.8 | - Mean Anthropometric Measurements for different states according to sex |

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We wish to convey our thanks to Dr.Harikumar and Dr.M.Vishnu Vardhna Rao, Senior Research Officers; Dr.N.Arlappa, Mr.Ch.Gal Reddy, Mr.K.Mallikarjuna Rao, Dr.N.Balakrishna and Mr.B.Surya Prakasam , Research Officers; Mr.Sarad Kumar and Mr.Ravindranath, Technical Research Officers; Ms.Uma Nayak and Ms.K.Damayanti, Nutritionists for their help during analysis.

We also thank Mr.Satish, Mr.Govindarajulu, Ms.Shyamala, Ms.Vani Vijayaratnam, Ms. Madhavi, and other staff for their technical help.

Authors

SUMMARY

The National Nutrition Monitoring Bureau (NNMB) had carried out the first repeat survey during 1988-90 in the same villages, which were surveyed during 1975-79 to assess time trends, if any, in diet and nutritional status of rural population. The results indicated that there was reduction in the prevalence of 'moderate' and 'severe' degree of malnutrition (<75% weight for age of NCHS) in preschool children, with a concomitant increase in the proportion with 'normal' and 'mild' degree malnutrition. But, there was no perceptible change in the dietary intakes. A second repeat survey was undertaken during 1996-1997 to assess whether the time trends observed during the first repeat survey actually persisted and were really true. The diet and nutrition surveys were conducted in the same villages, which were covered earlier both during the years 1975-79 and 1988-90. In this survey, 120 villages in 8 districts in each State were surveyed. Of these, 90 villages were from those, which were covered both in 1975-79 and 1988-90, while the remaining 30 villages formed a new set. From each of the selected villages, 20 households (HHs) were chosen by adopting 'cluster sampling method'. Thus in each State, a total of 2400 HHs were targeted for survey. A total of 6,551 households were covered for dietary assessment and about 60,601 individuals from 13,426 HHs for anthropometry and clinical survey. A household schedule was administered to obtain demographic and socio-economic data. In each village, all the 20 selected HHs, were covered for nutrition assessment. Anthropometric measurements like height, weight, arm circumference and fat fold at triceps was taken on all the available members of the 20 households. These subjects were also clinically examined for the presence of different nutritional deficiency signs. Among the ten households (every alternate HH) selected for dietary assessment, one day weightment diet survey was conducted in 5 HHs and 24 hour recall method of diet survey in the rest. In the present report, the results pertaining to the States of Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa and Gujarat are presented.

Cereals and millets formed the bulk of the dietaries. Consumption of pulses was less than RDI in all States except in the State of Karnataka (43 g). The consumption of green leafy vegetables formed only 17-27% of RDI in different States, with an average for all the States of about 15 g. The deficit in the intake of other vegetables ranged from 3-50 percent of RDI. Except in the State of Gujarat, the intakes of milk were less than the recommended level of 150 ml. in all the States. In none of the States, the intakes of sugar and jaggery were adequate. The intakes of protein, energy, vitamin A, Thiamin and riboflavin were less than the RDI in almost all States. Calcium intakes were above the RDI (400 mg) in all the States except in Orissa. In the case of iron, the deficit in intakes, as per the revised values, ranged from 20 to 67 percent. For the first time, folate content of the diets was also assessed, the consumption of which was less than RDI of 200 mg in all the States, except Gujarat. The deficiency ranged from 17 percent in Maharashtra to 36 percent in Tamil Nadu. The proportion of HHs with energy inadequacy was 48%. The proportion of HHs consuming micronutrients less than the RDA was maximum with respect to iron (94%) followed by riboflavin (87%), vitamin A (88%), folic acid (79%) and thiamin (59%).

The consumption of cereals and millets and pulses was lower than that in the previous two surveys, in all the States. A gradual increase was, however,

noticed in green leafy vegetable consumption between 1975-79 and 1996-97. A gradual decline was noticed in the consumption of other vegetables between 1975-79 and 1996-97. Increasing trend in milk intakes was observed only in Kerala (+75 g), Tamil Nadu (+ 9g) and Karnataka (+5g) as compared to that of 1975-79, while a decreasing trend was observed in the rest of the States of Andhra Pradesh (-22g), Maharashtra (-17 g), Gujarat (-23 g) and Orissa (-26 g). A Marginal change was observed in the intakes of fats and oils (1975-79: 14 g; 1996-97: 12 g). There was a decreasing trend in protein, energy, iron and calcium intakes, in general, between 1975-79 and 1996-97. Increased intakes of vitamin A were noticed in 1988-90 (282 µg) and 1996-97 (300 µg) as compared to 1975-79 (246 g). There was a gradual increase in the intake of riboflavin (+0.09 mg), while there was a decreasing trend in thiamin intake in all the States between 1975-79 and 1996-97.

In the case of individuals the average consumption of most of the foodstuffs, except roots and tubers was below the RDA. The consumption of qualitative foods such as green leafy vegetables, milk & milk products and sugar and jaggery was found to be grossly deficient particularly among preschool children and adolescents. The intake of all the nutrients, except protein and folic acid (4-6 years) was below the RDI. The extent of deficit in the intake of vitamin A was high (67%) in 1-3 years. The extent of deficit in the intake of iron was about 17-41% and 22-43% among 13-15 years and 16-17 years respectively.

Among pregnant and lactating women the average intake of all the nutrients was lower than the RDI. The extent of deficit in the intake of important micronutrients such as vitamin A, calcium and iron among these women ranged between 11 and 70%.

A comparison of the socio-economic profile of the HHs surveyed in all the three surveys indicated that, in general, there was marginal improvement in the type of dwelling and occupational status of the Head of the HHs. The proportion of HHs with monthly per capita income of less than Rs.30/- showed a significant decline. The average per capita income per month increased by about Rs.33/-. However, the proportion of the HHs having no land increased from about 30% to about 41% between 1975-79 and 1996-97, while there was reduction in the proportion of HHs with more than 5 acres.

Only 7% of the preschool children had one or the other clinical signs of PEM, or vitamin A and B-complex deficiencies. The proportion of children without any deficiency signs showed a gradual increase from 80.7% in 1975-79 to 93% in 1996-97. There was a decreasing trend in all the above mentioned clinical deficiency signs from 1975-79 to 1996-97. In the case of weight for age, in general, there was a declining trend in the proportion of severely malnourished children (<60% of NCHS) from 15 percent in 1975-79 to 6.2 percent in 1996-97, with concomitant increase in normal children from 5.9 percent in 1975-79 to 8.9% in 1996-97. There were no significant differences in the prevalence of under nutrition between boys and girls. The percentage of stunting decreased from 78.6 in 1975-79 to 57.8 in 1996-97, with a three fold increase in the percentage of better nourished children (>Mean -1SD). There was no change in the percentage of wasting from 18.1 in 1975-79 to 18.5 in 1996-1997. The percentage of underweight children with weights less than median-2SD of NCHS standards declined from 86.5 in 1975-79 to 62.3 in 1996-97. The decrease in the proportion of children with severe underweight (<Median-3 SD) appeared to be much higher (-24.5%) as compared to moderate

undernutrition (-1.7%). At least two thirds of school age children were undernourished. Among the adults, the prevalence of chronic energy deficiency (CED) was 46% in males and 48% in females. There was a decreasing trend in the prevalence of chronic energy deficiency in both the sexes. The extent of CED declined from about 56% in 1975-79 to 46% in 1996-97. An increasing trend was observed in the proportion of 'normals', over weight and obese adults between 1975-79 and 1988-90.

In spite of no positive changes in the dietary status, there was improvement in the nutritional status of preschool children (1-5 years) in terms of reduction in severe malnutrition (<60% weight for age) and stunting (low height for age). Since both height and weight recorded concomitant changes, the percentage of 'wasting' (low weight for height) was similar between the survey periods. There was also reduction in the prevalence of clinical malnutrition like kwashiorkor, marasmus, vitamin A deficiency and B-complex deficiency in preschool children. It was interesting to note that in the State of Kerala, there was increasing trend in the intakes of all the nutrients, while in the other States, in general, there was a decreasing trend. This was reflected in the overall improvement in the mean weights and heights of individuals in different age groups in both sexes. It is not clear as to how far the development in this State, with similar economic status, particularly with respect to social changes like female literacy is responsible for these changes. This requires to be studied in depth.

The land holding status over the past about 20 years indicates fragmentation of land holding size, indirectly leading to increase in food insecurity. An appraisal of the changes in some of the socio-economic factors indicates that, by and large, the improvement was only marginal. In fact, the proportion of landless seems to have increased in the sample studied. This, perhaps, explains as to reasons for no changes in the dietary pattern in the States surveyed during the past 2 decades. The improvement in nutritional status despite no perceptible change in overall intakes at the household level may be due to changes in non-nutritional factors, such as improved water supply, reduction in infections, nutrition interventions and better health care.

1. INTRODUCTION

The Indian Council of Medical Research established National Nutrition Monitoring Bureau (NNMB) in 1972 in the States of Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, West Bengal and Uttar Pradesh. The Bureau has been carrying out regularly annual diet and nutrition surveys for the past twenty-six years and the results are published in annual reports. These results have recently been compiled '**25 Years of National Nutrition Monitoring Bureau**'¹ The Bureau had carried out repeat surveys during 1988-90² in the same villages, which were surveyed during 1975-79, in order to assess time trends, if any, in diet and nutritional status of rural population. The salient findings of the survey are given below:

- a) The overall consumption of foods and nutrients at the household level by the population surveyed was similar to that observed in 1988-90 and 1975-79.
- b) The prevalence of 'moderate' and 'severe' degree undernutrition (<75% weight for age of NCHS standards) among preschool children showed reduction, with a concomitant increase in the proportion of 'normal' children and in the prevalence of 'mild' degree undernutrition.

Recognizing the fact that it was not appropriate to conclude about time-trends based on surveys at two points, a second repeat survey was undertaken. It was felt that a minimum of three points of time would be required to assess the time-trends in the nutrition situation in different States. Hence, a second repeat survey was undertaken during the years 1996 and 1997 to assess whether the time trends observed during the first repeat survey actually persisted and were really true.

2. MATERIAL AND METHODS

The second repeat survey was carried out in the States of Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra, Gujarat and Orissa. The survey could not be carried out in West Bengal, due to administrative problems, while the coverage in Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh was partial due to frequent turn over of staff.

2.1. SAMPLING DESIGN

2.1.1. Selection of villages

In the first repeat survey, carried out during 1988-90, in each State, about, 100-120 villages were surveyed. Of these, 75% were those covered during 1975-79, while the remaining 25% were a new set of villages. A similar sampling procedure was adopted for the second repeat survey, covering 120 villages in each State. Of these, 90 villages were from those, covered both in 1975-79 and 1988-90, while the remaining 30 villages were new. In each State, the villages were selected from 8 districts representing different geographic locations of the State. Thus, ninety villages were covered at all the three points of time and the 30 villages covered for the first time.

2.1.2. Selection of households

From each of the selected villages, 20 households (HHs) were selected by adopting 'cluster sampling method'. For this purpose, the main village and its hamlets (if any) were divided into 5 natural clusters, consisting of groups of

houses/streets/mohallas/areas, of which included one cluster inhabited by SC/ST community. From each of the selected clusters, 4 consecutive households were surveyed; by selecting the random start the first household. If the number of households in a given cluster was too large, the cluster was further divided into sub-areas, and one sub area was selected randomly for covering 4 HHs. Thus, in each State, a total of 2400 HHs were targeted for survey.

2.2 INVESTIGATIONS

The following investigations were carried out in the selected HHs.

2.2.1. Household Particulars

Demographic and socio-economic particulars of all the household members such as age, sex, occupation, literacy level, family income, possession of agricultural land and live stock, type of dwelling etc. were collected, by administering an household schedule.

2.2.2 Nutrition Assessment

In each village, all the 20 selected HHs, were covered for nutrition assessment. Anthropometric measurements like height, weight, arm circumference and fat fold at triceps were taken on all the available members of the households, using standard equipment and procedures³. They were also examined for the presence of clinical signs of nutritional deficiencies.

2.2.3. Diet Survey

Diet survey was conducted in every alternate HH (10 HHs) covered for nutrition assessment. While one day weighment diet survey was conducted in 5 HHs to assess intakes at the household level, 24-hour recall method of diet survey⁴ was conducted in the rest, to assess individual intakes. The following Table presents the number of HHs covered for different investigations in each selected village.

| Method of Survey | No. of HHs covered |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Anthropometry & Clinical Examination | 20 |
| Household diet survey | 5 |
| Individual dietary | 5 |

2.3 ANALYSIS

2.3.1 Food and Nutrient Intake

2.3.1.1 Households

The daily intake of different foods and nutrients were computed per Consumption Unit (CU). *One CU represents the calorie requirements of a reference man aged 20-39 years, weighing 60 kg, doing sedentary work.* The calorie coefficients for the other individuals among the HH were calculated proportionately on the basis of energy requirements as recommended by ICMR (1990)⁵, considering the age, sex, physiological status and activity pattern. In

each State, the average daily intake of various foods and nutrients per CU was calculated. The nutrient intakes were calculated using the values given in Nutritive Value of Indian Foods⁶. The food intakes were compared with the levels recommended in balanced diets for Indians (1981)⁷ whereas the average intakes of nutrients were compared with the levels suggested in Nutrient requirements and Recommended Dietary Allowances for Indians (1990)⁵.

2.3.1.1.1 Protein Calorie Adequacy Status

The households were categorised according to their protein/calorie adequacy status⁸ by adopting the procedure given below.

The protein and energy requirement curves are assumed to follow a Gaussian distribution, with a coefficient of variation of 15%. The Expert Committee of Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR) has suggested the actual requirements for energy as the recommended allowances. On the other hand, in the case of protein, the recommended "allowance" corresponded to Mean + 2 SD of the requirement. Hence, the level of 2400 Kcal for energy and 42 grams for protein (RDI, 1981) were taken as the mean requirements for comparison during 1975-79 and 1988-90. To determine whether a particular household was consuming "adequate" amount of protein or energy, Mean-2SE was used as the cut-off, taking the total number of CU in the household as the sample size to calculate the SE. If in a given household, the average daily intake of protein or energy (per CU) was found to be equal to or above this cut-off level, the household was considered as consuming adequate amount of that nutrient.

2.3.1.2 Individuals

The average daily food and nutrient intakes of different physiological groups in the households surveyed were computed. These were compared with RDI suggested by the ICMR Expert Committee^{5,6} (Annexures - A1.1 to A1.4)

2.3.2. Anthropometry

Mean heights and weights were calculated according to age and sex. The distance charts for height and weights were compared at all the three points of surveys, as well as with those of the National Centre for Health Statistics (NCHS) standards⁹.

2.3.2.1 Preschool Children

2.3.2.1.1 Gomez Classification

The body weights of preschool children were expressed as percent of NCHS standards and the children were graded into different categories of nutritional status using Gomez classification¹⁰.

2.3.2.1.2 SD Classification

Large scale national surveys like National Family Health Survey (1993)¹¹ have been using Standard Deviation classification¹² for assessing undernutrition. Therefore, for the purpose of comparison, the percent distribution of preschool children was carried out using NCHS reference values for weight for age to assess undernutrition, 'height for age', to assess the extent of stunting; and 'weight for height' to determine the prevalence of wasting was provided. Details of the SD

classification are given below:

| Cut-off level | Nutritional Status | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Weight for age | Height for age | Weight for Height |
| Above Median-2SD | Normal | Normal | Normal |
| Median-2SD to Median-3SD | Moderate undernutrition | Moderate stunting | Moderate wasting |
| Below Median -3SD | Severe undernutrition | Severe stunting | Severe wasting |

2.3.2.2. School age Children and Adolescents

The nutritional status of the school age children and adolescents was assessed by categorizing them into various grades of nutritional status using the same cut-off levels for weight as adopted in Gomez classification for preschool children.

2.3.2.3. Adults

The nutritional status of the adults, was assessed based on Body Mass Index(BMI), which is a ratio of weight in kg and square of height in meters. The adults were grouped into different nutritional grades using the James' classification¹³.

| BMI | Nutrition Grade |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| < 16.0 | III Degree CED |
| 16.0-17.0 | II Degree CED |
| 17.0- 18.5 | I Degree CED |
| 18.5-20.0 | Low Normal |
| 20.0 - 25.0 | Normal |
| 25.0 - 30.0 | Over weight/I degree Obesity |
| ≥30.0 | II Degree Obesity |

CED: Chronic Energy Deficiency

3. RESULTS

3.1. SAMPLE COVERED

The details of the sample covered are provided in **Table-1**. A total of 6,551 households (HHs) (weighment: 3,357 and oral: 3,194) were covered for dietary assessment. About 60,601 individuals from 13,426 HHs were covered for clinical examination and anthropometry. In the States of Kerala, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Orissa and Maharashtra, the coverage could be considered complete (>90% target), while in the States of Gujarat and Tamil Nadu, the coverage was about 50 percent. In the State of Madhya Pradesh, the coverage was less than 50%. In the present report, the results pertaining to the States of Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa and Gujarat only are presented.

Table 1 PARTICULARS OF COVERAGE

| State | No. of villages surveyed | | | Households* | | | Nutrition Assessment (Individuals) |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | 1996-1997 |
| Kerala | 106 | 91 | 119 | 979 | 835 | 1180 | 8,864 |
| Tamil Nadu | 110 | 96 | 54 | 978 | 865 | 530 | 5,813 |
| Karnataka | 167 | 126 | 112 | 999 | 783 | 1020 | 12,606 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 136 | 119 | 115 | 1017 | 908 | 1142 | 9,545 |
| Maharashtra | 126 | 128 | 85 | 615 | 837 | 824 | 6,883 |
| Gujarat | 120 | 116 | 83 | 697 | 711 | 791 | 4,866 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 55 | 50 | 36 | 234 | 255 | - | - |
| Orissa | 98 | 156 | 109 | 524 | 824 | 1064 | 12,024 |
| Pooled | 918 | 882 | 713 | 6497 | 6018 | 6,551 | 60,601 |

* Covered for diet survey

| |
|--|
| <p>COVERAGE</p> <p>DIET SURVEY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Households: 6,551 • Individuals: 14,391 <p>ANTHROPOMETRY & CLINICAL EXAMINATION</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Individuals: 60,601 |
|--|

3.2 HOUSEHOLD FOOD AND NUTRIENT INTAKE

3.2.1 Food Consumption

The State wise average consumption of foodstuffs (g/CU/day) is presented and compared with that of 1975-79 and 1988-90 in **Table-2**.

3.2.1.1 Cereals and Millets

Cereals and millets formed the bulk of the dietaries. The average intake ranged from a low of 352 g in Kerala to a high of 538 g in Orissa. Though, in general, the present level of consumption of cereals and millets was lower than that of the previous two surveys (1975-79 and 1988-90) in all the States, the extent of reduction was more than 50 g, only in the States of Gujarat and Karnataka, as compared to the 1988-90 survey.

3.2.1.2 Pulses

Consumption of pulses was less than RDI in all States except in the State of Karnataka (41 g). The deficiency in pulse intake ranged from about 15 percent of RDI in Gujarat to 57 percent in Kerala. However, the changes between the first repeat survey and the current survey were marginal in all the States ranging from (-11 g in Orissa to +2 g. in Tamil Nadu and Gujarat). At the aggregate level, a gradual, but marginal decline in the intake of pulses, was noticed between 1975-79 (34 g) and 1996-97 (27 g).

3.2.1.3 Green Leafy Vegetables

The consumption of green leafy vegetables was much below the suggested level of 40 g in all the States surveyed, except in Orissa (47 g) The intakes ranged from as low as 17% in Gujarat to 25% of RDI in Kerala and Tamil Nadu. The data pooled for all the States revealed that the average intake increased from 8 g from 1975-79 and 9 g in 1988-90 to 15 g in 1996-97.

3.2.1.4 Other Vegetables

Consumption of other vegetables was better than that of green leafy vegetables in all the States. The consumption was above the suggested levels of 60 g in the States of Kerala and Orissa. The deficit in the intake of other vegetables ranged from 12 percent of RDI in Gujarat to around 53 percent in the States of Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka. A marginal decline in the consumption of other vegetables was observed between 1975-79 (54 g) and 1996-97 (47 g).

3.2.1.5 Roots & Tubers

The intakes of roots and tubers were less than the suggested level of 50 g in all the States except in Kerala and Orissa. The consumption levels decreased by more than 20% from 56 g in 1975-79 to 44 g in 1996-97.

3.2.1.6 Milk & Milk Products

Except in the State of Gujarat (157 g), the intakes were less than the recommended level of 150 ml in all the States ranging from a low 12 g in Orissa to 122 g in Kerala. Increasing trend in milk intakes was observed in Kerala (+75 g), Tamil Nadu (+ 9g) and Karnataka (+5g) as compared to that of 1975-79. On the other hand, a decreasing trend was observed in the States of Andhra Pradesh (-22g), Maharashtra (-17 g), Gujarat (-27 g) and Orissa (-26 g).

3.2.1.7 Fats & Oils

The intakes were less than the suggested 20 g (1975-79: 14 g; 1996-97: 12 g) in all the States. Marginal variations were observed in the intakes of fats & oils, ranging from -2 g in Tamil Nadu to +5 g in Kerala between 1975-79 and 1996-97.

3.2.1.8 Sugar & Jaggery

In the States of Karnataka, Maharashtra and Gujarat, the consumption of sugar and jaggery was comparable to the suggested value of 30 g, whereas in the other States, the intakes were less than the RDI, the deficit ranging from 24 g in Orissa to 4 g in Kerala.

Table 2 AVERAGE CONSUMPTION OF FOODSTUFFS (g/CU/Day)

| Food stuufs | Year | Kerala | Tamil Nadu | Kama-taka | Andhra Pradesh | Maha-rashtra | Gujarat | Orissa | Pooled | RDA |
|----------------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|--------|-----|
| Cereals & Millets | 1975-79 | 341 | 490 | 682 | 568 | 502 | 452 | *- | 505 | 460 |
| | 1988-90 | 369 | 406 | 548 | 534 | 463 | 493 | 540 | 469 | |
| | 1996-97 | 352 | 407 | 458 | 496 | 443 | 431 | 538 | 450 | |
| Pulses | 1975-79 | 14 | 32 | 60 | 31 | 37 | 30 | - | 34 | 40 |
| | 1988-90 | 18 | 27 | 50 | 28 | 36 | 32 | 32 | 32 | |
| | 1996-97 | 17 | 28 | 41 | 30 | 33 | 34 | 21 | 27 | |
| Green Leafy Veggies. | 1975-79 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 8 | - | 8 | 40 |
| | 1988-90 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 4 | 25 | 9 | |
| | 1996-97 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 47 | 15 | |
| Other vegetables | 1975-79 | 81 | 63 | 33 | 39 | 50 | 58 | - | 54 | 60 |
| | 1988-90 | 65 | 53 | 22 | 40 | 55 | 60 | 69 | 49 | |
| | 1996-97 | 63 | 41 | 27 | 28 | 52 | 53 | 64 | 47 | |
| Roots & Tubers | 1975-79 | 135 | 58 | 26 | 25 | 20 | 37 | - | 56 | 50 |
| | 1988-90 | 63 | 40 | 31 | 29 | 32 | 52 | 68 | 41 | |
| | 1996-97 | 60 | 48 | 31 | 21 | 29 | 44 | 71 | 44 | |
| Milk & Milk prodt. | 1975-79 | 47 | 79 | 78 | 98 | 92 | 180 | - | 116 | 150 |
| | 1988-90 | 87 | 69 | 91 | 82 | 85 | 139 | 38 | 92 | |
| | 1996-97 | 122 | 88 | 83 | 76 | 75 | 157 | 12 | 86 | |
| Fats & oils | 1975-79 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 13 | 13 | 17 | - | 14 | 20 |
| | 1988-90 | 14 | 9 | 8 | 13 | 15 | 21 | 7 | 13 | |
| | 1996-97 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 8 | 12 | |
| Sugar & Jaggery | 1975-79 | 19 | 20 | 31 | 9 | 31 | 29 | - | 23 | 30 |
| | 1988-90 | 32 | 24 | 30 | 21 | 33 | 35 | 5 | 29 | |
| | 1996-97 | 26 | 20 | 29 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 6 | 21 | |

* Orissa unit was established later

FOOD CONSUMPTION

- ◆ Cereals are the major staple food in all the states.
- ◆ Millets are consumed in Gujarat, Karnataka and Maharashtra
- ◆ Woefully inadequate consumption pulses, GLV, vegetables and milk

3.2.2. Nutrient Intakes

The average nutrient intakes observed during the three survey periods are presented in **Table-3** and are compared with RDI values suggested by the Expert Committee of ICMR (1990). The frequency distributions of HHs according to intake of the major nutrients as per cent of RDI (1996-97) are presented in **Tables-4.1 to 4.10**.

Table 3 AVERAGE CONSUMPTION OF NUTRIENTS (CU/day)

| Nutrients | Year | Kerala | Tamil Nadu | Karna-taka | Andhra Pradesh | Maha-rashtra | Gujarat | Orissa | Pooled | RDA |
|------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Protein (g) | 1975-79 | 46.4 | 54.8 | 79.3 | 59.8 | 64.5 | 64.2 | - | 61.5 | 60 |
| | 1988-90 | 52.9 | 45.6 | 65.4 | 55.7 | 61.7 | 69.3 | 52.4 | 58.4 | |
| | 1996-97 | 56.4 | 46.4 | 53.3 | 51.6 | 56.1 | 61.5 | 49.2 | 53.7 | |
| Energy (Kcal) | 1975-79 | 1978 | 2275 | 2932 | 2447 | 2300 | 2162 | - | 2349 | 2425 |
| | 1988-90 | 2140 | 1871 | 2431 | 2340 | 2211 | 2375 | 2285 | 2283 | |
| | 1996-97 | 2106 | 1896 | 2108 | 2161 | 2089 | 2105 | 2177 | 2108 | |
| Calcium (mg) | 1975-79 | 507 | 552 | 946 | 565 | 512 | 551 | - | 606 | 400 |
| | 1988-90 | 608 | 472 | 869 | 432 | 461 | 550 | 346 | 565 | |
| | 1996-97 | 728 | 451 | 764 | 418 | 555 | 530 | 313 | 521 | |
| Iron (mg) | 1975-79 | 20.8 | 26.6 | 46.3 | 27.8 | 33.5 | 25.9 | - | 30.2 | 28 |
| | 1988-90 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 35.6 | 25.8 | 29.6 | 29.0 | 26.1 | 27.2 | |
| | 1996-97 | 22.1 (12.8) | 20.4 (9.0) | 28.2 (17.3) | 23.4 (10.4) | 26.9 (17.6) | 23.6 (22.5) | 26.9 (10.2) | 24.9 (14.2) | |
| Vitamin A (µg) | 1975-79 | 176 | 211 | 242 | 264 | 313 | 272 | - | 246 | 600 |
| | 1988-90 | 297 | 240 | 269 | 286 | 311 | 286 | 417 | 282 | |
| | 1996-97 | 274 | 250 | 229 | 278 | 220 | 277 | 526 | 300 | |
| Thiamin (mg) | 1975-79 | 0.72 | 0.89 | 2.42 | 1.06 | 1.77 | 1.90 | - | 1.46 | 1.20 |
| | 1988-90 | 0.72 | 0.70 | 1.86 | 0.98 | 1.67 | 2.08 | 0.8 | 1.33 | |
| | 1996-97 | 0.90 | 0.80 | 1.50 | 0.90 | 1.60 | 1.70 | 0.9 | 1.20 | |
| Riboflavin (mg) | 1975-79 | 0.72 | 0.79 | 1.19 | 0.79 | 0.98 | 1.08 | - | 0.81 | 1.40 |
| | 1988-90 | 0.74 | 0.60 | 1.01 | 0.72 | 0.94 | 1.22 | 0.6 | 0.87 | |
| | 1996-97 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 1.20 | 0.8 | 0.9 | |
| Niacin (mg) | 1975-79 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 17.8 | 14.5 | 16.8 | 15.3 | - | 14.7 | 16 |
| | 1988-90 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 16.3 | 17.3 | 13.3 | 14.2 | |
| | 1996-97 | 12.1 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 12.8 | 15.3 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 12.7 | |
| Vit. C (mg) | 1975-79 | 67 | 42 | 23 | 29 | 36 | 35 | - | 39 | 40 |
| | 1988-90 | 47 | 39 | 26 | 36 | 37 | 36 | 56 | 37 | |
| | 1996-97 | 52 | 37 | 25 | 33 | 32 | 33 | 66 | 40 | |
| Folic acid (µg)* | 1996-97 | 136 | 125 | 155 | 129 | 166 | 211 | 156 | 153 | 200 |

Values in the parentheses indicate the revised iron values

-: Data not available for 1975-79,1988-90

3.2.2.1 Protein

The average intake of protein was less than the RDI (60 g) in all the States except in Gujarat (61.5 g). The intakes ranged from 77% in Tamil Nadu to 94% in Kerala. A decreasing trend in protein intakes was observed in all the States between 1975-79 and 1996-97, except in Kerala where there was an increase of about 10 g. On the average, about 70% of HHs were consuming proteins less than the recommended level.

Table 4.1 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO AVERAGE DAILY INTAKE OF PROTEIN AS % OF RDI

| Per Cent of RDI | | States | | | | | | | Pooled N=3357 |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | Kerala n=592 | Tamilnadu n=270 | Karnataka n=560 | Andhra Pradesh n=576 | Mahara- shtra n=411 | Gujarat n=404 | Orissa n=544 | |
| Protein | 10-20 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .2 | .0 |
| | 20-30 | .3 | .0 | .0 | .3 | .0 | .2 | .2 | .2 |
| | 30-40 | 1.4 | 3.3 | .2 | .7 | 1.0 | .7 | .9 | 10 |
| | 40-50 | 2.7 | 8.9 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.4 |
| | 50-60 | 6.8 | 12.2 | 6.1 | 10.2 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 10.3 | 8.1 |
| | 60-70 | 10.6 | 18.1 | 13.9 | 15.5 | 12.9 | 5.9 | 17.3 | 13.4 |
| | 70-80 | 13.9 | 20.7 | 16.8 | 15.8 | 10.7 | 11.9 | 20.4 | 15.7 |
| | 80-90 | 14.2 | 14.8 | 18.4 | 15.5 | 12.2 | 13.6 | 16.5 | 15.2 |
| | 90-100 | 13.3 | 8.5 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.1 | 12.6 | 10.7 | 12.8 |
| >= 100 | 36.8 | 13.3 | 28.6 | 24.1 | 38.7 | 47.5 | 19.9 | 30.1 | |

3.2.2.2 Energy

The energy intakes were less than RDI in all the States. The energy deficit varied from 10% in Andhra Pradesh and Orissa to 23% in Gujarat. The consumption levels tended to decrease over the period. The overall extent of reduction in the energy intake was 241 kcals, which ranged from 57 kcal in Gujarat to 824 kcal in Karnataka. In the State of Kerala, however, the intake increased by about 127 kcals. For all the States, about 75% of the HHs the energy intakes were less than the recommended levels.

Table 4.2 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO AVERAGE DAILY INTAKE of ENERGY AS % OF RDI

| Per Cent of RDI | | States | | | | | | | Pooled N=3357 |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | Kerala n=592 | Tamilnadu n=270 | Karnataka n=560 | Andhra Pradesh n=576 | Mahara- shtra n=411 | Gujarat n=404 | Orissa n=544 | |
| Energy | 20-30 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .5 | .0 | .5 | .2 | .2 |
| | 30-40 | .0 | 1.1 | .2 | .2 | .0 | 1.2 | .2 | .3 |
| | 40-50 | 1.7 | 7.0 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| | 50-60 | 5.6 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 4.6 | 5.5 |
| | 60-70 | 13.5 | 17.8 | 11.3 | 13.2 | 11.9 | 13.9 | 10.3 | 12.7 |
| | 70-80 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 22.7 | 19.1 | 22.9 | 15.3 | 18.2 | 19.7 |
| | 80-90 | 19.8 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 17.2 | 19.7 | 16.3 | 19.9 | 19.1 |
| | 90-100 | 14.9 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 14.8 | 18.5 | 14.1 | 17.1 | 15.0 |
| | >=100 | 24.7 | 11.9 | 26.4 | 28.8 | 20.7 | 27.5 | 27.9 | 25.0 |

3.2.2.3. Calcium

The mean calcium intakes were above the RDI (400 mg/CU/day) in all the States except Orissa, where it was 313 mg. There was a reduction of about 85 mg in the intake of calcium over the period, which ranged from 33 mg in Orissa to 182 mg in Karnataka. However, the intake of calcium improved by about 221 mg in Kerala. About 50% of HHs in general, were consuming calcium in amounts less than the RDI.

Table 4.3 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO AVERAGE DAILY INTAKE OF CALCIUM AS % OF RDI

| Per Cent of RDI | | State | | | | | | | Pooled |
|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | Kerala | Tamilnadu | Karnataka | Andhra Pradesh | Maharashtra | Gujarat | Orissa | |
| Calcium | <10 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .2 | .0 | .0 |
| | 10-20 | .0 | .7 | .0 | .3 | .0 | .2 | 4.6 | .9 |
| | 20-30 | 1.2 | 4.8 | .7 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 13.4 | 3.6 |
| | 30-40 | 2.2 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 4.5 | 11.8 | 5.4 |
| | 40-50 | 2.2 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 10.1 | 7.1 |
| | 50-60 | 2.0 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 10.4 | 13.4 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 7.3 |
| | 60-70 | 2.9 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 10.4 | 16.3 | 5.7 | 8.3 | 8.1 |
| | 70-80 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 6.6 |
| | 80-90 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 7.7 | 5.9 |
| | 90-100 | 3.5 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 5.3 |
| >= 100 | 78.4 | 47.8 | 64.8 | 39.8 | 28.5 | 55.7 | 25.9 | 49.7 | |

3.2.2.4. Iron

Recently, there has been revision in the iron content of different foods, due to improvements in the procedures of iron estimation. The 'revised' iron values are in general less than the 'old values'. In the present report, data was analysed, using both the values to facilitate comparison with earlier data base. As per the revised values, the intakes are below the RDI in all the States in the current survey. The extent of deficit ranged from 20% in Gujarat to 68% in Tamil Nadu.

Barring the States of Orissa and Kerala, there was decrease in the intake levels of iron, ranging from 9% in Gujarat to 39% in Karnataka (as per old values). The intake levels remained unchanged in the States of Kerala and Orissa. It may be mentioned here, that in almost all the households (94%) the average intakes (new values) were less than the recommended level of 28 mg/CU/day. More than half of the HHs were consuming less than 50% of RDI of iron.

Table 4.4 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO AVERAGE DAILY INTAKE OF IRON AS % OF RDI

| Per Cent of RDI | | State | | | | | | | Pooled |
|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | Kerala | Tamilnadu | Karnataka | Andhra Pradesh | Maharashtra | Gujarat | Orissa | |
| Iron | 10-20 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .5 | .0 | .1 |
| | 20-30 | .2 | .0 | .0 | .3 | .0 | 1.0 | .4 | .3 |
| | 30-40 | 1.2 | 4.4 | .2 | .7 | .7 | 3.7 | .4 | 1.3 |
| | 40-50 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 3.9 |
| | 50-60 | 12.5 | 18.9 | 4.3 | 13.4 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 9.9 |
| | 60-70 | 21.5 | 19.3 | 8.0 | 15.1 | 11.7 | 16.3 | 11.9 | 14.6 |
| | 70-80 | 17.6 | 22.2 | 10.5 | 16.7 | 11.2 | 16.1 | 13.8 | 15.0 |
| | 80-90 | 14.5 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 15.6 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 14.7 | 13.0 |
| | 90-100 | 11.5 | 7.8 | 17.1 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 12.2 |
| | >= 100 | 16.4 | 9.6 | 47.1 | 22.0 | 42.3 | 26.0 | 37.3 | 29.7 |

3.2.2.5 Vitamin A

In all the States, vitamin A intake was below the recommended 600 µg/CU/day. The deficiency varied from a low 12% in Orissa to a high 63% of RDI in Maharashtra. In about 86% of HHs, the intake of vitamin 'A' was less than RDI. A marginal increase of about 54 µg on an average was observed over the periods (1975-79: 246 µg; 1996-97: 300 µg). Barring the States of Karnataka (-13 µg) and Maharashtra (-93 µg), the intake of vitamin A increased in the other States over the period ranging from +5 µg in Gujarat to +109 µg in Orissa. When all the States were considered together, almost three fourths of the HHs consumed less than 300 µg per CU (50% of RDI).

Table 4.5 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO AVERAGE DAILY INTAKE OF 'VITAMIN A' AS % OF RDI

| Per Cent of RDI | | State | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | Kerala | Tamilnadu | Karnataka | Andhra Pradesh | Maharashtra | Gujarat | Orissa | Pooled |
| Vitamin A | <10 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 3.2 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 31.6 | 10.2 |
| | 10-20 | 23.6 | 29.3 | 27.9 | 27.4 | 31.6 | 16.1 | 15.4 | 24.2 |
| | 20-30 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 33.4 | 21.9 | 27.0 | 23.3 | 4.0 | 21.7 |
| | 30-40 | 14.9 | 11.9 | 14.5 | 13.7 | 12.7 | 15.8 | 1.7 | 12.1 |
| | 40-50 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 9.4 | 3.6 | 11.1 | .7 | 6.4 |
| | 50-60 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 3.3 |
| | 60-70 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 4.5 | .6 | 2.7 |
| | 70-80 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 1.1 | 2.1 |
| | 80-90 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 1.6 | .7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| | 90-100 | 1.7 | 1.1 | .9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| >=100 | 11.8 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 10.1 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 39.2 | 13.9 | |

3.2.2.6 Thiamin

The intake of thiamin ranged from a low 0.8 mg in Tamil Nadu to a high 1.70 mg in Gujarat. It was less than the RDI in all the States except the States of Karnataka, Maharashtra and Gujarat. Except in Kerala, a decreasing trend was observed in the consumption in various States. Though, in general, the intake was satisfactory (1.25 mg), in about 59% of the HHs, the intakes were below the RDI of 1.2 mg.

Table 4.6 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO AVERAGE DAILY INTAKE OF THIAMIN AS % OF RDI

| Per Cent of RDI | | State | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | Kerala | Tamilnadu | Karnataka | Andhra Pradesh | Maharashtra | Gujarat | Orissa | Pooled |
| Thiamin | 10-20 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .2 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| | 20-30 | .5 | 1.9 | .0 | .7 | .0 | .0 | 1.1 | .5 |
| | 30-40 | 2.7 | 4.8 | .4 | 2.1 | 1.2 | .0 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| | 40-50 | 9.1 | 15.2 | 2.7 | 5.7 | 1.9 | .5 | 7.0 | 5.7 |
| | 50-60 | 28.9 | 34.8 | 6.6 | 30.0 | 12.2 | 2.0 | 30.1 | 20.8 |
| | 60-70 | 12.2 | 13.7 | 3.6 | 13.0 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 15.4 | 9.2 |
| | 70-80 | 13.0 | 11.1 | 5.0 | 13.2 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 13.1 | 9.4 |
| | 80-90 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 9.6 | 6.3 |
| | 90-100 | 7.3 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 2.2 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 5.6 |
| | >=100 | 19.9 | 7.8 | 73.2 | 20.0 | 71.8 | 81.2 | 142 | 40.6 |

3.2.2.7. Riboflavin

In all the States, riboflavin intake was less than RDI of 1.4 mg/CU/day. The deficiency ranged from 14 percent in the State of Gujarat to 43 percent in Tamil Nadu and Orissa. An overall increase in the intake of riboflavin (+0.09 mg) was observed during the period from 1975-79 to 1996-97. The States like Maharashtra and Karnataka showed a reduction in the intakes (-0.08 and -0.19 mg respectively), while the other States recorded an increase ranging from 0.01 mg in Tamil Nadu to 0.28 in Kerala. Nearly 87% of the HHs were observed to be consuming inadequate amounts of riboflavin (less than RDI).

Table 4.7 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO AVERAGE DAILY INTAKE OF RIBOFLAVIN AS % OF RDI

| Per Cent of RDI | State | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|------|
| | Kerala | Tamilnadu | Karnataka | Andhra Pradesh | Maharashtra | Gujarat | Orissa | Pooled | |
| Riboflavin | <10 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .2 | .0 |
| | 10-20 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .2 | .0 | .0 |
| | 20-30 | 2.0 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| | 30-40 | 6.1 | 11.1 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 4.5 | 9.2 | 7.2 |
| | 40-50 | 9.0 | 14.1 | 9.3 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 6.7 | 13.6 | 10.9 |
| | 50-60 | 23.1 | 26.3 | 22.5 | 30.9 | 36.3 | 20.5 | 34.6 | 27.8 |
| | 60-70 | 9.3 | 16.3 | 13.8 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 7.2 | 14.5 | 11.9 |
| | 70-80 | 20.6 | 9.3 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 14.4 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 17.1 |
| | 80-90 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 5.9 |
| | 90-100 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 6.2 | 2.4 | 3.9 |
| >= 100 | 17.9 | 7.8 | 12.3 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 32.7 | 3.9 | 12.6 | |

3.2.2.8 Niacin

In all the States, the intake of niacin was below the suggested level of 16.0 mg. The deficiency ranged from 4 % in Maharashtra to 34 % in Tamil Nadu. There was a gradual decrease in the intake of niacin in all the States, except Kerala (2.6 mg). About 81% of HHs were consuming less than the recommended levels of niacin.

Table 4.8 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO AVERAGE DAILY INTAKE OF NIACIN AS % OF RDI

| Per Cent of RDI | State | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|------|
| | Kerala | Tamilnadu | Karnataka | Andhra Pradesh | Maharashtra | Gujarat | Orissa | Pooled | |
| Niacin | 10-20 | .2 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| | 20-30 | .2 | .4 | .2 | .5 | .0 | .7 | .4 | .3 |
| | 30-40 | 2.5 | 5.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 2.1 |
| | 40-50 | 5.7 | 12.2 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 3.6 | 8.7 | 3.1 | 7.1 |
| | 50-60 | 17.7 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 14.1 | 8.3 | 13.1 | 10.3 | 15.5 |
| | 60-70 | 19.3 | 23.0 | 19.1 | 17.5 | 9.0 | 13.4 | 15.3 | 16.6 |
| | 70-80 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 13.0 | 15.8 | 11.7 | 15.1 | 21.7 | 16.3 |
| | 80-90 | 12.7 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 15.1 | 11.7 | 13.9 | 18.0 | 13.1 |
| | 90-100 | 10.0 | 3.0 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 10.2 |
| | >= 100 | 13.5 | 6.3 | 12.1 | 17.9 | 42.8 | 21.0 | 18.0 | 18.7 |

3.2.2.9 Vitamin C

The intake of vitamin C was less than RDI of 40 mg/CU/day in all the States, except in Kerala and Orissa. About 62% of HHs were consuming vitamin C less than the RDI. While a marginal increase was noticed in the States of Karnataka (+2 mg), Andhra Pradesh (+4 mg) and Orissa (+10 mg) during the period 1975-79 to 1996-97.

Table 4.9 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO AVERAGE DAILY INTAKE OF VITAMIN C AS % OF RDI

| Per Cent of RDI | | State | | | | | | | Pooled |
|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | Kerala | Tamilnadu | Karnataka | Andhra Pradesh | Maharashtra | Gujarat | Orissa | |
| Vitamin C | <10 | 1.2 | .4 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 7.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| | 10-20 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 14.3 | 9.9 | 7.5 | 4.2 | .4 | 6.5 |
| | 20-30 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 6.6 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 5.5 |
| | 30-40 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 4.3 |
| | 40-50 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 22 | 4.2 |
| | 50-60 | 4.2 | 7.4 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 3.5 | 5.1 |
| | 60-70 | 2.5 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 4.7 |
| | 70-80 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 2.9 | 5.5 |
| | 80-90 | 2.9 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 4.8 |
| | 90-100 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 4.9 |
| >= 100 | 67.1 | 54.8 | 29.1 | 44.3 | 42.6 | 45.0 | 76.3 | 51.7 | |

3.2.2.10. Folic acid

The intake of folic acid was less than RDI of 100 µg/CU/day in all the States, except Gujarat. The deficiency ranged from 17 percent in Maharashtra to 38% in Tamil Nadu. In about 80% of the HHs, the intakes were less than the recommended levels.

Table 4.10 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO AVERAGE DAILY INTAKE OF FOLIC ACID AS % OF RDI

| Per Cent of RDI | | State | | | | | | | Pooled |
|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | Kerala | Tamilnadu | Karnataka | Andhra Pradesh | Maharashtra | Gujarat | Orissa | |
| Folic Acid | <10 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .2 | .0 |
| | 10-20 | 1.4 | .7 | .0 | .7 | .2 | .2 | .7 | .6 |
| | 20-30 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 2.3 | 5.2 | 1.0 | .5 | 8.3 | 4.5 |
| | 30-40 | 8.8 | 16.3 | 4.1 | 11.3 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 7.7 | 7.3 |
| | 40-50 | 13.7 | 10.4 | 7.5 | 14.1 | 5.6 | 2.0 | 9.9 | 9.4 |
| | 50-60 | 14.7 | 18.5 | 14.1 | 17.9 | 9.7 | 4.7 | 9.7 | 12.8 |
| | 60-70 | 14.2 | 13.3 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 12.2 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 13.0 |
| | 70-80 | 12.3 | 8.9 | 16.3 | 10.4 | 18.7 | 8.2 | 12.3 | 12.7 |
| | 80-90 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 9.9 | 16.1 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 11.4 |
| | 90-100 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 8.6 | 5.9 | 12.2 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 7.8 |
| >= 100 | 13.9 | 8.9 | 18.8 | 9.2 | 21.7 | 50.0 | 24.3 | 20.5 | |

3.2.3 Protein Calorie Adequacy Status of Households

The distribution of households according to protein-energy adequacy status is presented in **Table-5 and Fig.1**. About 47% of the households consumed adequate amount of both protein and calorie, while 20% of households consumed inadequate amounts of the same. In about 48% of the households, in general, the energy intakes were adequate. Their proportion ranged from 54% in Orissa to 34% in Tamil Nadu. In contrast, nearly 80% of the HHs surveyed were observed consuming adequate amounts of protein. The proportion of HHs consuming inadequate amounts of proteins ranged from a low of 16% in Karnataka to a high 34% in Tamil Nadu. Thus the data reconfirms earlier observations, that the problem of energy inadequacy (52.4%) is of greater magnitude than that of protein (20%) inadequacy among the rural population of India (**Fig.1**).

The results indicate that the proportion of HHs with protein adequacy showed an increase (+1.6%), while there was a decline in the percentage of HHs with calorie adequacy (-10.2).

Table 5 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO PROTEIN ENERGY ADEQUACY STATUS

| State | 1975-79 | | 1988-90 | | 1996-97 | |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Protein adequate | Calorie adequate | Protein adequate | Calorie adequate | Protein adequate | Calorie adequate |
| Kerala | 55.7 | 36.0 | 71.5 | 39.7 | 83.5 | 49.3 |
| Tamil Nadu | 84.4 | 72.4 | 62.1 | 32.1 | 65.5 | 33.7 |
| Karnataka | 93.3 | 80.7 | 91.4 | 62.1 | 82.8 | 45.0 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 76.0 | 60.9 | 82.6 | 58.5 | 74.5 | 51.0 |
| Maharashtra | 84.1 | 53.7 | 88.0 | 49.5 | 80.8 | 44.0 |
| Gujarat | 84.0 | 53.8 | 92.8 | 52.7 | 89.1 | 48.5 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 78.5 | 46.5 | 96.0 | 78.4 | - | - |
| Orissa | - | - | 51.2 | 23.9 | 76.1 | 53.7 |
| Pooled | 77.9 | 57.8 | 83.5 | 53.3 | 79.5 | 47.6 |

NUTRIENT INTAKES

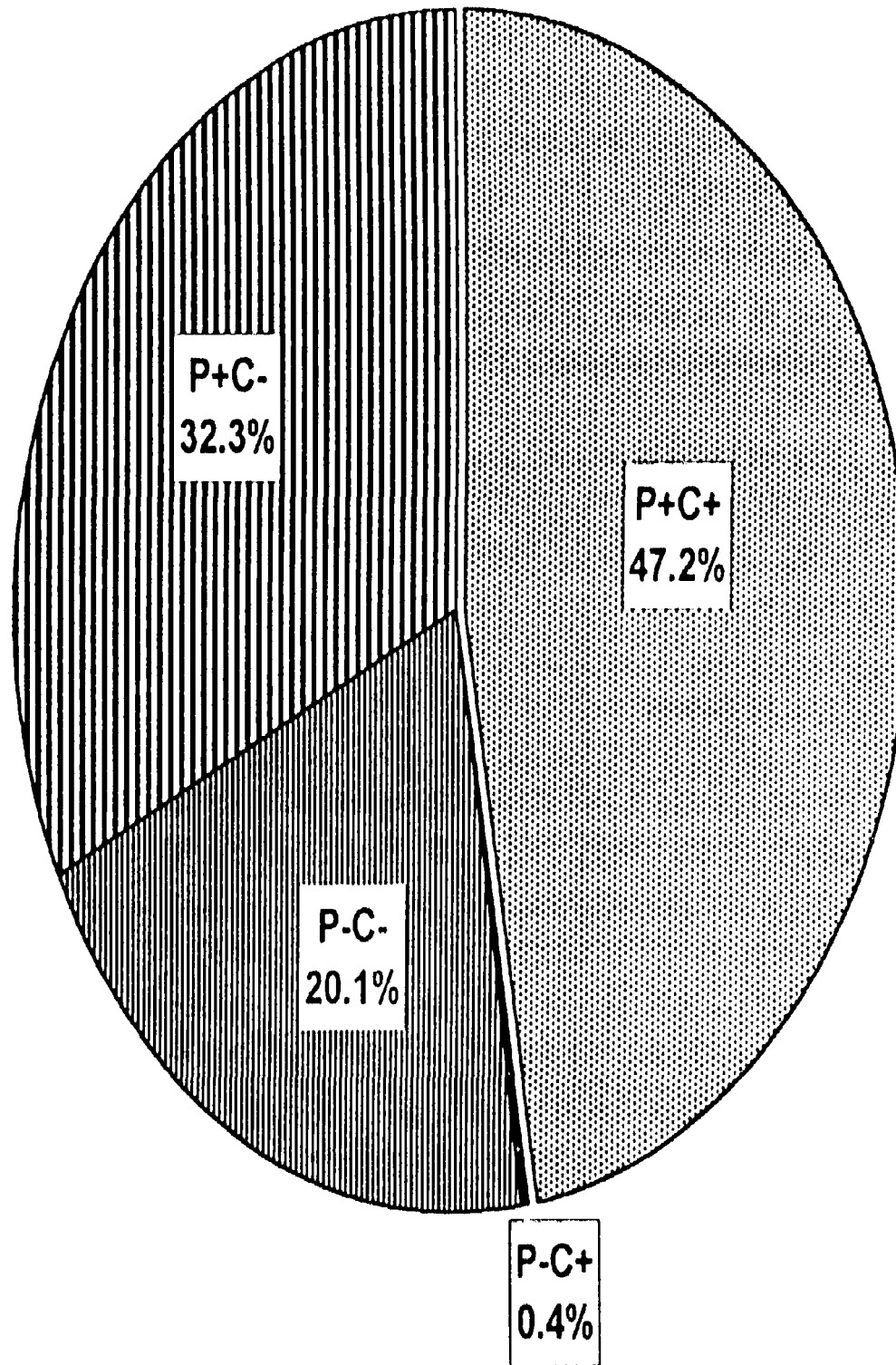
PROTEIN AND ENERGY

- ◆ 20% HHs had inadequate consumption in of protein and energy.

MICRONUTRIENTS

- ◆ 79-94% HHs had dietary deficit of iron, riboflavin, vitamin A and folic acid

Fig.1
PROTEIN & CALORIE ADEQUACY STATUS



3.2.4 Food and Nutrient Intakes : Socio-Economic Status

The average daily intakes of various foods and nutrients were compared according to different socio-economic parameters, such as community, type of house, type of family, occupation of head of HH, income and land holdings and the results are presented in **Table-6.1 to 6.12 and Figs.2-5**.

3.2.4.1 Community

The average daily intake of cereals, pulses and green leafy vegetables was higher among the community of scheduled tribes and scheduled caste, as compared to backward caste and others. But the consumption of other vegetables, roots and tubers, nuts and oil seeds, milk and milk products, fish and other flesh foods, fats & oils and sugar & jaggery was less among them as compared to backward and other communities.

The intake of nutrients such as energy, protein, iron, vitamin A, thiamin was observed to be better in scheduled tribes and others as compared to backward class and scheduled caste communities.

3.2.4.2 Type of family

No significant differences were observed in the intake of various foods and nutrients among different type of families.

3.2.4.3 Type of House

The mean intake of foods such as other vegetables, roots and tubers, nuts and oil seeds, fruits, flesh foods, milk and milk products and fats & oils were relatively better among families living in *pucca* or semi-*pucca* houses, as compared to the families inhabiting in *kutchha* houses. A reverse trend was seen with respect to intake of cereals and green leafy vegetables. The mean intake of nutrients such as energy, protein and total fat were high among HH, with *pucca/semi-pucca* houses as compared to *kutchha* houses.

3.2.4.4 Land holdings

The average intake of foods such as cereals, pulses, milk and milk products, fats and oils and sugar and jaggery increased with increase in the size of land holdings. The intake of protein, energy as well as other micronutrients such as iron, calcium, vitamin A, thiamin, riboflavin, niacin increased with increase in the size of land holdings.

Fig.2
NUTRIENT INTAKES (CU/Day) BY COMMUNITY

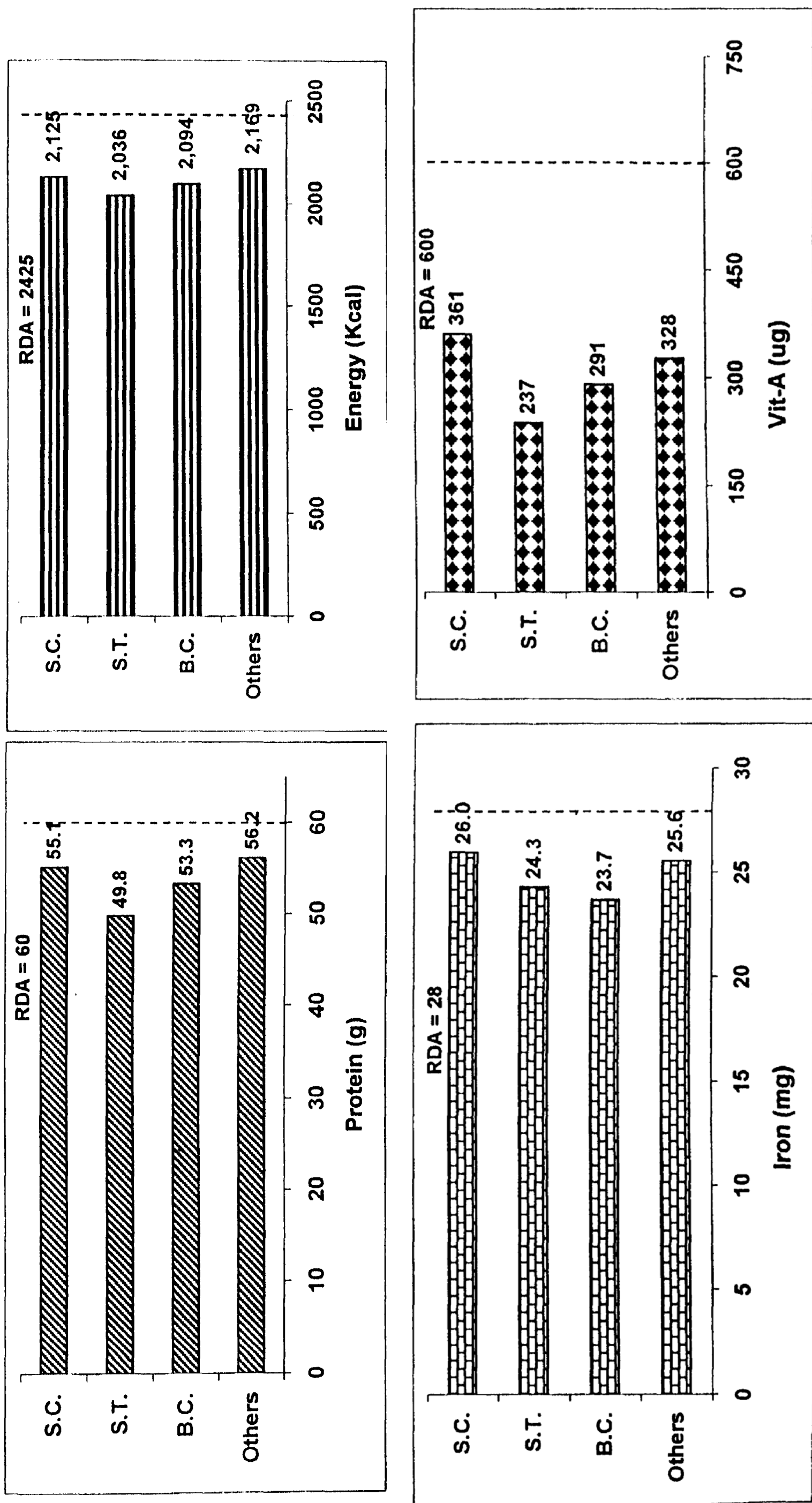


Fig.3
NUTRIENT INTAKES (CU/Day) BY LAND HOLDING STATUS

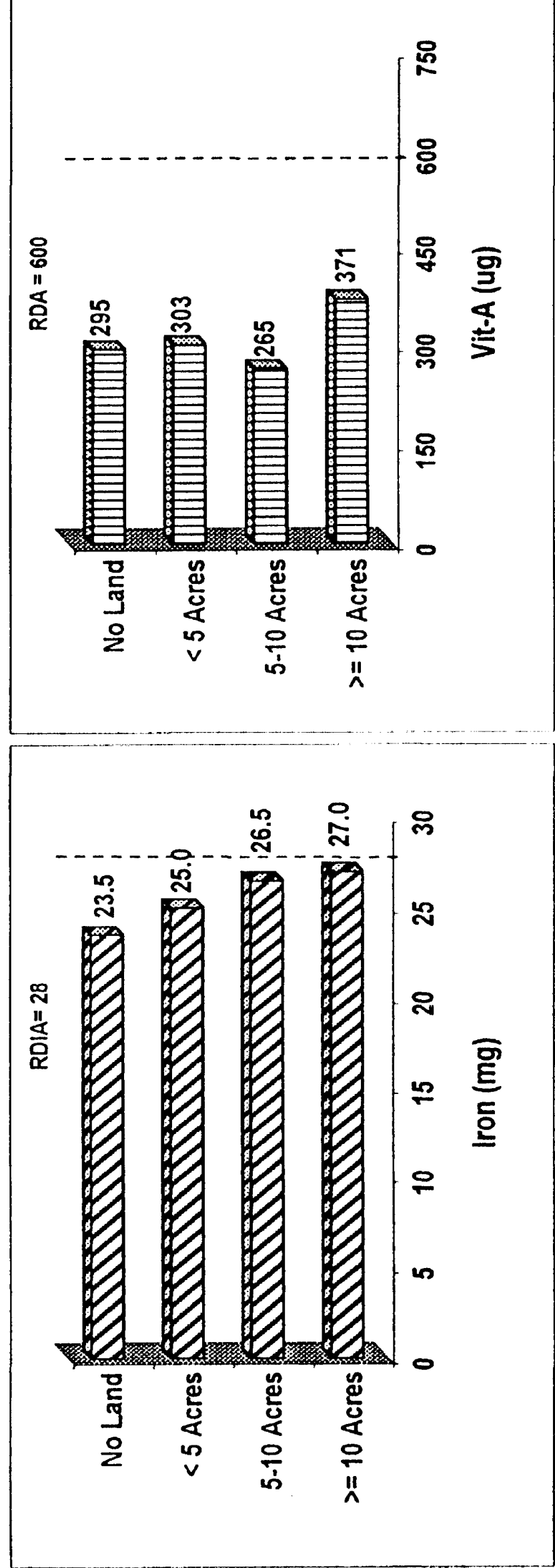
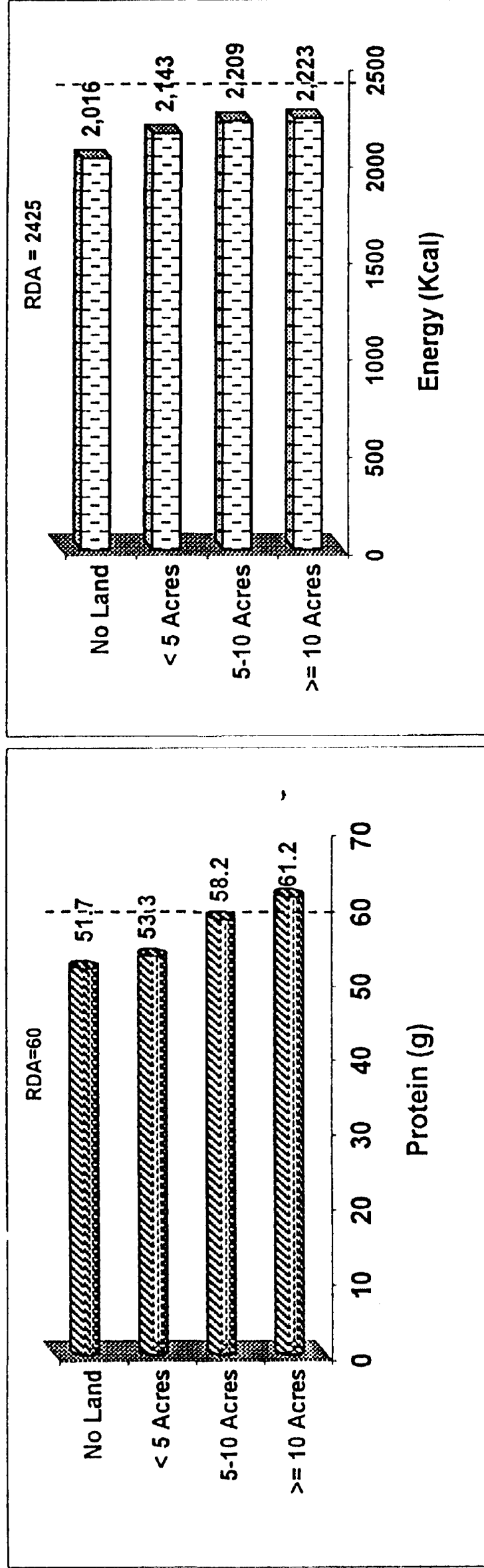


Fig.4
NUTRIENT INTAKES (Cu/Day) BY OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

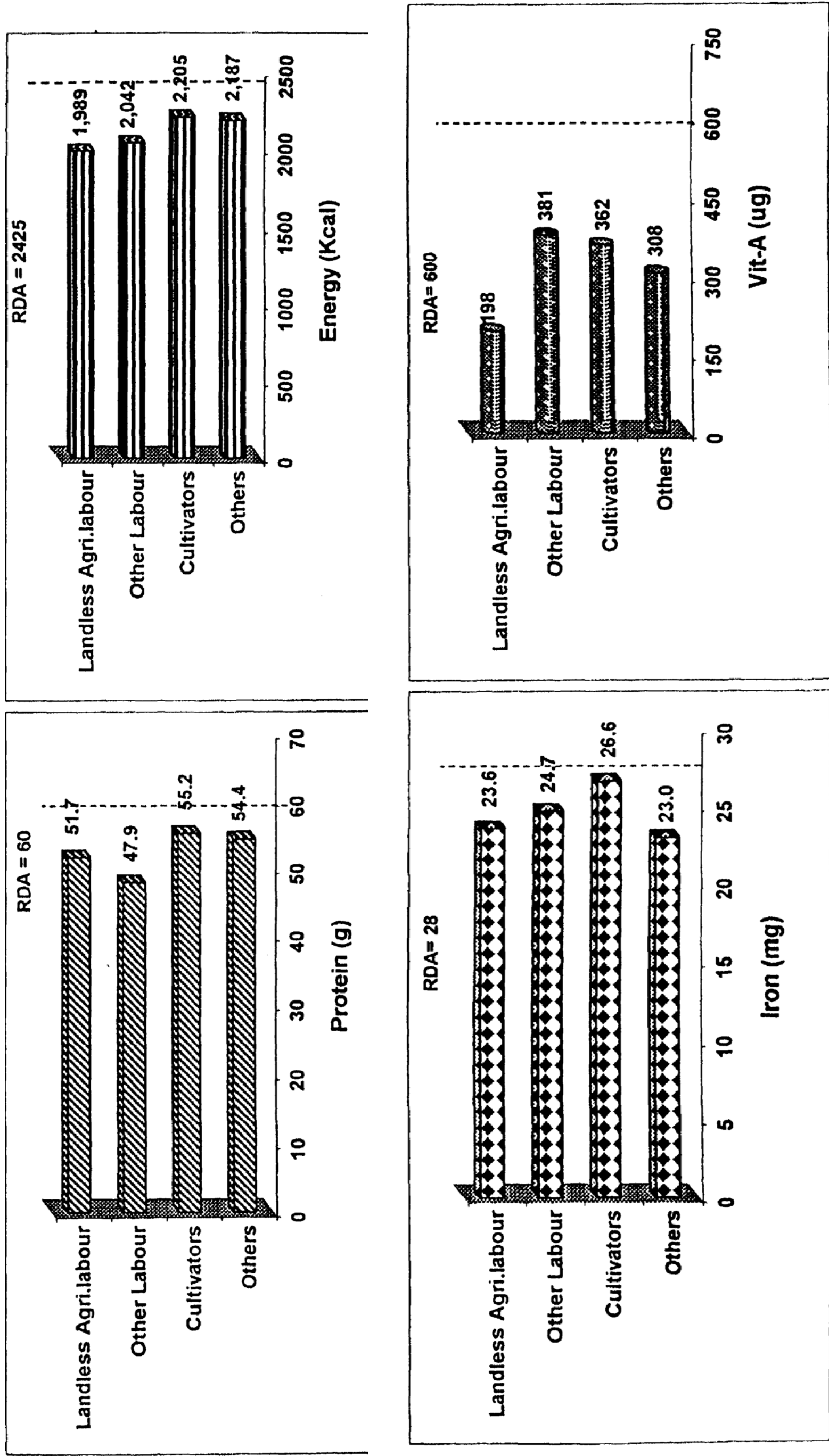


Fig.5
NUTRIENT INTAKES (CU/Day) BY PER CAPITA INCOME (Rs./month)

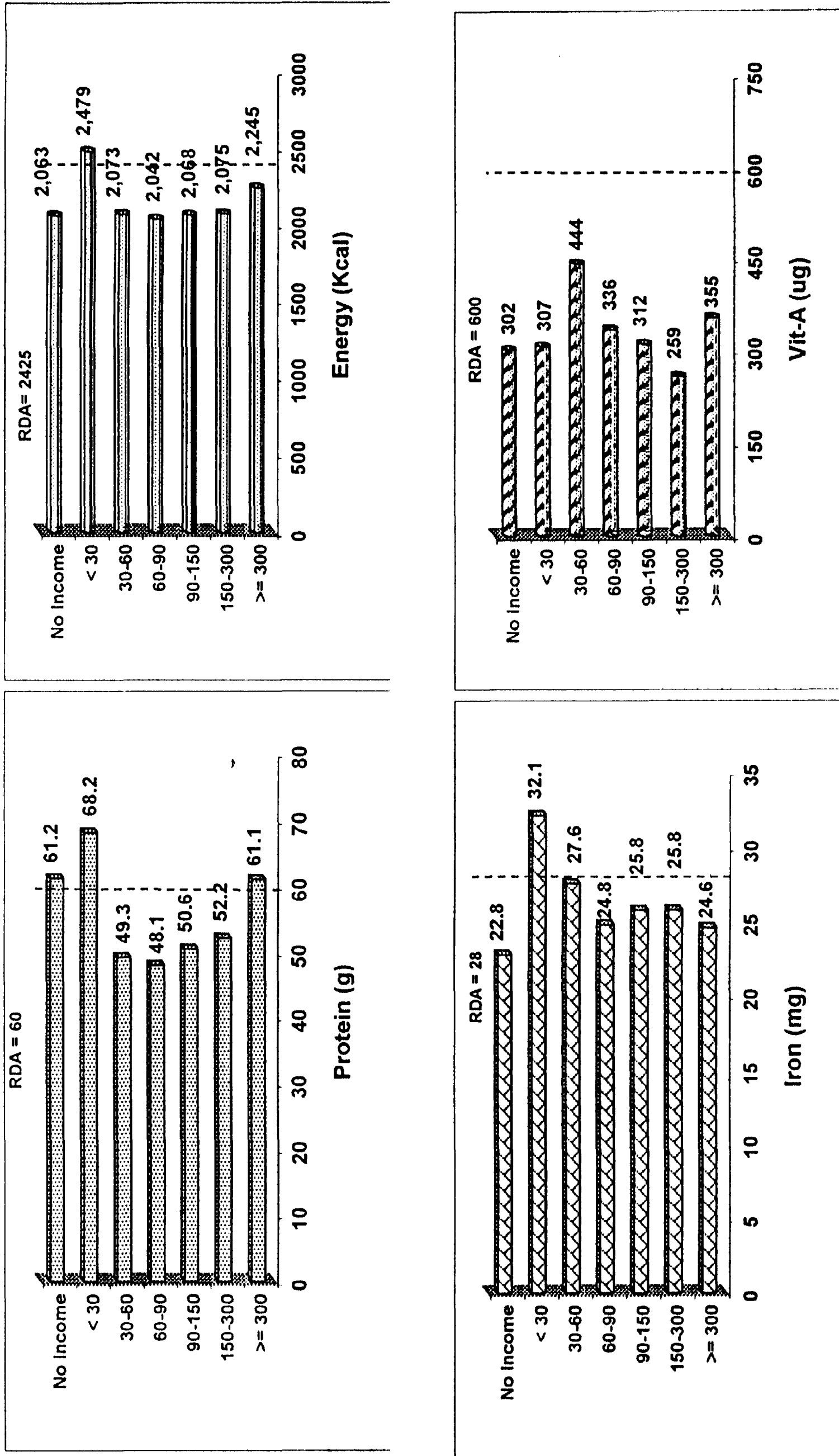


Table 6.1 AVERAGE CONSUMPTION OF FOODSTUFFS (g/CU/day) BY COMMUNITY

| COMMUNITY | No of HHs | Cereals & millets | Pulses & Legumes | Leafy Vegetables | Other Vegetables | Roots & Tubers | Nuts & Oilseeds | Condiments & Spices | Fruits | Fish | Other Flesh Foods | Milk & Milk Products | Fats & oils | Sugar & Jaggery |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Scheduled Tribes | 455 | 493 | 34 | 24 | 44 | 32 | 3 | 10 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 56 | 10 | 19 |
| Scheduled Cast | 744 | 471 | 26 | 13 | 39 | 35 | 8 | 13 | 23 | 9 | 4 | 40 | 9 | 15 |
| Backward Comm | 1122 | 435 | 25 | 13 | 48 | 46 | 22 | 14 | 26 | 24 | 4 | 87 | 11 | 21 |
| Others Communities | 1036 | 430 | 32 | 13 | 52 | 51 | 21 | 14 | 26 | 14 | 6 | 130 | 15 | 26 |
| Pooled | 3357 | 450 | 29 | 15 | 47 | 43 | 16 | 14 | 24 | 15 | 4 | 85 | 12 | 21 |

Table 6.2 AVERAGE INTAKE OF NUTRIENTS (CU/day) BY COMMUNITY

| COMMUNITY | No of HHs | Protein (g) | Total Fat (g) | Energy (Kcal) | Calcium (mg) | Iron (mg) | Vitamin A (µg) | Thiamin (mg) | Riboflavin (mg) | Niacin (mg) | Vitamin C (mg) |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| Scheduled Tribes | 455 | 55.1 | 22.9 | 2125 | 461 | 26.0 | 361 | 1.4 | .9 | 12 | 40 |
| Scheduled Cast | 744 | 49.8 | 20.8 | 2035 | 417 | 24.3 | 237 | 1.1 | .8 | 12 | 35 |
| Backward Comm | 1122 | 53.3 | 31.3 | 2094 | 519 | 23.7 | 291 | 1.1 | .9 | 13 | 41 |
| Others Communities | 1036 | 56.2 | 37.6 | 2169 | 626 | 25.6 | 327 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 13 | 43 |
| States Pooled | 3357 | 53.7 | 29.8 | 2108 | 521 | 24.8 | 300 | 1.2 | .9 | 13 | 40 |

Table 6.3 AVERAGE CONSUMPTION OF FOODSTUFFS (g/CU/day) BY TYPE OF FAMILY

| TYPE OF FAMILY | No of HHs | Cereals & Millets | Pulses & Legumes | Leafy Vegetables | Other Vegetables | Roots & Tubers | Nuts & Oilseeds | Condiments & Spices | Fruits | Fish | Other Flesh Foods | Milk & Milk Products | Fats & oils | Sugar & Jaggery |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Nuclear | 1844 | 443 | 28 | 15 | 46 | 45 | 17 | 13 | 24 | 16 | 5 | 86 | 12 | 21 |
| Joint | 642 | 458 | 29 | 12 | 49 | 38 | 16 | 13 | 28 | 14 | 5 | 90 | 12 | 20 |
| Extended | 871 | 456 | 31 | 17 | 47 | 45 | 16 | 14 | 21 | 14 | 2 | 82 | 11 | 22 |
| Pooled | 3357 | 450 | 29 | 15 | 47 | 43 | 16 | 14 | 24 | 15 | 4 | 85 | 12 | 21 |

Table 6.4 AVERAGE INTAKE OF NUTRIENTS (CU/day) BY TYPE OF FAMILY

| TYPE OF FAMILY | Number of Hhs | Protein (g) | Total Fat (g) | Energy (Kcal) | Calcium (mg) | Iron (mg) | Vitamin A (µg) | Thiamin (mg) | Riboflavin (mg) | Niacin (mg) | Vitamin C (mg) |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| Nuclear | 1844 | 53.3 | 30.5 | 2092 | 508 | 24.3 | 307 | 1.1 | .9 | 13 | 40 |
| Joint | 642 | 54.7 | 29.8 | 2132 | 487 | 24.5 | 272 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 13 | 39 |
| Extended | 871 | 53.6 | 28.2 | 2125 | 576 | 25.8 | 306 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 12 | 41 |
| States Pooled | 3357 | 53.7 | 29.8 | 2108 | 521 | 24.8 | 300 | 1.2 | .9 | 13 | 40 |

Table 6.5 AVERAGE INTAKE OF FOODSTUFFS (g/CU/day) BY TYPE OF HOUSE

| Type of Family | No. of HHs | Cereals & Millets | Pulses & Legumes | Leafy Vegetables | Other Vegetables | Roots & Tubers | Nuts & Oilseeds | Condi-ments & Spices | Fruits | Fish | Other Flesh Foods | Milk and Milk Products | Fats & oils | Sugar & Jaggery |
|----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Kutch | 848 | 491 | 24 | 19 | 41 | 46 | 5 | 13 | 28 | 9 | 4 | 44 | 9 | 12 |
| Semi Pucca | 2148 | 442 | 31 | 13 | 47 | 40 | 16 | 13 | 20 | 14 | 3 | 89 | 12 | 24 |
| Pucca | 361 | 399 | 28 | 13 | 59 | 57 | 44 | 17 | 40 | 39 | 11 | 161 | 14 | 21 |
| States Pooled | 3357 | 450 | 29 | 15 | 47 | 43 | 16 | 14 | 24 | 15 | 4 | 85 | 12 | 21 |

Table 6.6 AVERAGE INTAKE OF NUTRIENTS (CU/day) BY TYPE OF HOUSE

| Type of Family | No. of HHs | Protein (g) | Total Fat (g) | Energy (Kcal) | Calcium (mg) | Iron (mg) | Vitamin A (µg) | Thiamin (mg) | Riboflavin (mg) | Niacin (mg) | Vitamin C (mg) | New Iron (mg) | Folic Acid (µg) |
|----------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Kutch | 848 | 50.1 | 19.1 | 2083 | 412 | 24.5 | 327 | 1.0 | .8 | 13 | 42 | 12.0 | 137.8 |
| Semi Pucca | 2148 | 54.3 | 30.9 | 2100 | 535 | 25.0 | 275 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 13 | 37 | 15.2 | 158.0 |
| Pucca | 361 | 58.4 | 47.9 | 2218 | 701 | 23.7 | 384 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 13 | 56 | 13.2 | 158.8 |
| States Pooled | 3357 | 53.7 | 29.8 | 2108 | 521 | 24.8 | 300 | 1.2 | .9 | 13 | 40 | 14.2 | 153.0 |

Table 6.7 AVERAGE INTAKE OF FOODSTUFFS (g/CU/day) BY LAND HOLDING STATUS

| Land Holding Status (Acres) | No. of HHs | Cereals & Millets | Pulses & Legumes | Leafy Vegetables | Other Vegetables | Roots & Tubers | Nuts & Oilseeds | Condi-ments & Spices | Fruits | Fish | Other Flesh Foods | Milk and Milk Products | Fats & oils | Sugar & Jaggery |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| No Land | 1309 | 429 | 24 | 14 | 43 | 43 | 18 | 13 | 24 | 21 | 5 | 77 | 11 | 19 |
| 1-5 | 1543 | 464 | 29 | 16 | 51 | 46 | 16 | 13 | 24 | 14 | 4 | 78 | 11 | 21 |
| 5-10 | 296 | 471 | 40 | 11 | 44 | 34 | 9 | 14 | 22 | 3 | 5 | 97 | 13 | 26 |
| 10-20 | 138 | 466 | 37 | 13 | 49 | 42 | 13 | 15 | 27 | 7 | 4 | 162 | 17 | 28 |
| 20-30 | 49 | 426 | 47 | 7 | 47 | 39 | 17 | 21 | 19 | 10 | 2 | 193 | 22 | 37 |
| >= 30 | 22 | 357 | 48 | 14 | 41 | 27 | 6 | 15 | 26 | 3 | 0 | 244 | 22 | 33 |
| States Pooled | 3357 | 450 | 29 | 15 | 47 | 43 | 16 | 14 | 24 | 15 | 4 | 85 | 12 | 21 |

Table 6.8 AVERAGE INTAKE OF NUTRIENTS (CU/day) BY LAND HOLDING STATUS

| Land Holding Status (Acres) | Number of Households | Protein (g) | Total Fat (g) | Energy (Kcal) | Calcium (mg) | Iron (mg) | Vitamin A (µg) | Thiamin (mg) | Riboflavin (mg) | Niacin (mg) | Vitamin C (mg) |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| No Land | 1309 | 51.7 | 29.2 | 2016 | 480 | 23.5 | 295 | 1.1 | .9 | 12 | 38 |
| 1-5 | 1543 | 53.3 | 28.5 | 2143 | 531 | 25.0 | 303 | 1.2 | .9 | 12 | 43 |
| 5-10 | 296 | 58.2 | 30.2 | 2209 | 537 | 26.5 | 265 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 14 | 34 |
| 10-20 | 138 | 62.6 | 40.0 | 2314 | 674 | 28.5 | 354 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 15 | 41 |
| 20-30 | 49 | 64.1 | 47.7 | 2326 | 700 | 27.6 | 345 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 14 | 33 |
| >=30 | 22 | 56.9 | 44.1 | 2029 | 724 | 24.8 | 415 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 12 | 38 |
| States Pooled | 3357 | 53.7 | 29.8 | 2108 | 521 | 24.8 | 300 | 1.2 | .9 | 13 | 40 |

Table 6.9 AVERAGE INTAKE OF FOODSTUFFS (g/CU/day) BY PER CAPITA INCOME

| Per Capita Income (Rs./Month) | No. of HHs | Cereals & Millets | Pulses & Legumes | Leafy Vegetables | Other Vegetables | Roots & Tubers | Nuts & Oilseeds | Condi-ments & Spices | Fruits | Fish | Other Flesh Foods | Milk and Milk Products | Fats & oils | Sugar & Jaggery |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| No Income | 6 | 449 | 41 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 115 | 9 | 19 |
| < 30 | 5 | 531 | 36 | 15 | 38 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 32 | 0 | 18 | 78 | 16 | 25 |
| 30-60 | 49 | 507 | 26 | 41 | 42 | 34 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 44 | 7 | 11 |
| 60-90 | 214 | 497 | 22 | 25 | 41 | 37 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 35 | 8 | 13 |
| 90-150 | 618 | 486 | 27 | 20 | 37 | 40 | 4 | 11 | 22 | 4 | 2 | 45 | 9 | 15 |
| 150-300 | 1085 | 464 | 31 | 13 | 41 | 36 | 8 | 14 | 21 | 7 | 3 | 63 | 11 | 20 |
| 300-600 | 813 | 423 | 28 | 10 | 50 | 48 | 23 | 15 | 27 | 25 | 6 | 98 | 12 | 24 |
| 600-900 | 289 | 411 | 28 | 15 | 65 | 51 | 32 | 15 | 30 | 28 | 7 | 136 | 14 | 27 |
| 900-1500 | 187 | 385 | 30 | 11 | 67 | 61 | 48 | 14 | 32 | 36 | 9 | 193 | 18 | 29 |
| >= 1500 | 91 | 370 | 36 | 14 | 74 | 73 | 62 | 16 | 39 | 45 | 10 | 263 | 20 | 32 |
| States Pooled | 3357 | 450 | 29 | 15 | 47 | 43 | 16 | 14 | 24 | 15 | 4 | 85 | 12 | 21 |

Table 6.10 AVERAGE INTAKE OF NUTRIENTS (CU/day) BY PER CAPITA INCOME

| Per Capita Income (Rs./Month) | No. of HHs | Protein (g) | Total Fat (g) | Energy (Kcal) | Calcium (mg) | Iron (mg) | Vitamin A (µg) | Thiamin (mg) | Riboflavin (mg) | Niacin (mg) | Vitamin C (mg) |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| No Income | 6 | 61.2 | 32.1 | 2063 | 452 | 22.8 | 302 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 12 | 17 |
| < 30 | 5 | 68.7 | 36.0 | 2479 | 881 | 32.1 | 307 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 19 | 35 |
| 30-60 | 49 | 49.3 | 16.0 | 2073 | 471 | 27.6 | 444 | 1.0 | .9 | 12 | 47 |
| 60-90 | 214 | 48.1 | 16.3 | 2042 | 394 | 24.8 | 336 | 1.0 | .8 | 12 | 39 |
| 90-150 | 618 | 50.6 | 19.8 | 2068 | 434 | 25.8 | 312 | 1.2 | .9 | 13 | 38 |
| 150-300 | 1085 | 52.2 | 24.4 | 2079 | 463 | 25.0 | 259 | 1.2 | .9 | 13 | 35 |
| 300-600 | 813 | 54.6 | 34.1 | 2097 | 561 | 23.6 | 287 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 12 | 40 |
| 600-900 | 289 | 58.0 | 42.1 | 2172 | 643 | 24.5 | 338 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 13 | 49 |
| 900-1500 | 187 | 61.7 | 56.1 | 2281 | 750 | 24.1 | 335 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 13 | 56 |
| >= 1500 | 91 | 67.6 | 68.4 | 2431 | 914 | 26.1 | 462 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 14 | 71 |
| States Pooled | 3357 | 53.7 | 29.8 | 2108 | 521 | 24.8 | 300 | 1.2 | .9 | 13 | 40 |

Table 6.11 AVERAGE INTAKE OF FOODSTUFFS (g/CU/day) BY MAJOR OCCUPATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

| MAJOR OCCUPATION | No. of HHs | Cereals & Millets | Pulses & Legumes | Leafy Vegetables | Other Vegetables | Roots & Tubers | Nuts & Oilseeds | Condi-ments & Spices | Fruits | Fish | Other Flesh Foods | Milk and Milk Products | Fats & oils | Sugar & Jaggery |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Landless Agri. Labourer | 506 | 434 | 25 | 7 | 38 | 37 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 5 | 61 | 9 | 20 |
| Other Laborer | 411 | 492 | 23 | 29 | 44 | 43 | 3 | 9 | 23 | 6 | 3 | 27 | 9 | 10 |
| Owner Cultivator | 812 | 459 | 35 | 14 | 49 | 45 | 13 | 14 | 22 | 7 | 4 | 124 | 14 | 25 |
| Owner + Tenant Cultivator | 14 | 505 | 19 | 47 | 66 | 49 | 9 | 7 | 37 | 1 | 0 | 78 | 15 | 12 |
| Tenant Cultivator + Agri. Laborer | 538 | 496 | 31 | 11 | 37 | 28 | 6 | 14 | 23 | 6 | 2 | 50 | 10 | 18 |
| Artisans | 269 | 429 | 24 | 14 | 42 | 40 | 19 | 14 | 21 | 23 | 3 | 72 | 11 | 21 |
| Service | 372 | 404 | 31 | 15 | 58 | 62 | 29 | 14 | 30 | 29 | 7 | 126 | 16 | 26 |
| Business | 197 | 421 | 26 | 14 | 55 | 52 | 23 | 13 | 34 | 25 | 7 | 114 | 13 | 24 |
| Others | 238 | 383 | 22 | 15 | 65 | 56 | 48 | 14 | 30 | 40 | 4 | 116 | 11 | 24 |
| Pooled | 3357 | 450 | 29 | 15 | 47 | 43 | 16 | 14 | 24 | 15 | 4 | 85 | 12 | 21 |

Table 6.12 AVERAGE NUTRIENT INTAKE (CU/day) BY MAJOR OCCUPATION

| MAJOR OCCUPATION | No. of HHs | Protein (g) | Total Fat (g) | Energy (Kcal) | Calcium (mg) | Iron (mg) | Vitamin A (µg) | Thiamin (mg) | Riboflavin (mg) | Niacin (mg) | Vitamin C (mg) |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| Landless Agri. Laborer | 506 | 51.7 | 26.0 | 1989 | 450 | 23.6 | 198 | 1.2 | .9 | 12 | 30 |
| Other Laborer | 411 | 47.9 | 16.3 | 2041 | 351 | 24.7 | 381 | .9 | .8 | 12 | 46 |
| Owner Cultivator | 812 | 57.2 | 33.7 | 2205 | 597 | 25.8 | 325 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 13 | 39 |
| Owner + Tenant Cultivator | 14 | 54.7 | 30.1 | 2213 | 422 | 27.5 | 528 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 14 | 67 |
| Tenant Cultivator + Agri. Laborer | 538 | 53.6 | 22.0 | 2142 | 497 | 26.4 | 235 | 1.3 | .9 | 13 | 32 |
| Artisans | 269 | 50.6 | 28.6 | 2013 | 484 | 23.5 | 330 | 1.0 | .9 | 12 | 37 |
| Service | 372 | 56.5 | 41.2 | 2154 | 618 | 24.1 | 346 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 13 | 51 |
| Business | 197 | 54.2 | 35.2 | 2117 | 569 | 23.7 | 315 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 13 | 51 |
| Others | 238 | 54.4 | 44.1 | 2094 | 623 | 23.0 | 308 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 12 | 50 |
| States Pooled | 3357 | 53.7 | 29.8 | 2108 | 521 | 24.8 | 300 | 1.2 | .9 | 13 | 40 |

3.2.4.5 Income

As observed in the earlier studies, the intake of cereals and millets tended to decrease with increase in income. The intakes of income-elastic protective foods, which are tended to increase with increase in income. The intake levels of various nutrients improved with increase in the *per capita* income of the household.

3.2.4.6 Major occupation of Households

The average consumption of protective foods such as vegetables, milk and milk products, as well as other income elastic foods, such as fats and oils and sugar and jaggery was relatively better among owner cultivation, business/service households, as compared to those involved on agricultural labour and other labour. This was also reflected in the low intake of various nutrients observed among labourers.

| SOCIO ECONOMIC STATUS and FOOD INTAKE | |
|--|--|
| * Higher intake of cereals, pulses and GLV in the HHs of SC & ST | |
| * Better intake of micronutrient rich foods in HHs living in <i>pucca</i> or <i>semi-pucca</i> houses. | |
| * Decrease in intake of cereals & millets with increasing income | |
| * Higher intakes of income-elastic foods in HHs involved in owner-cultivation, business and service | |

3.2.5 Nutritional Status Vs. Socio-Economic Variables

The nutritional status of preschool children in the present study was compared with different socio-economic variables, such as community, type of family, type of house, land holding status, per capita income and occupation of head of households in the present survey (Tables-7.1 to 7.12).

Preschool Children

3.2.5.1 Community

A higher proportion of children of scheduled tribes (10.4) were severely undernourished followed by scheduled castes (7.3), backward communities (6.5) and other castes (5.3). A reverse trend was observed with respect to the normal grade children (5% to 10.9%).

Table 7.1 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF 1-5 YEARS CHILDREN ACCORDING TO GOMEZ CLASSIFICATION AND COMMUNITY

| Community | n | Nutritional Grades* | | | |
|-----------|------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| | | Normal | Under nutrition | Moderate | Severe |
| ST | 1047 | 5.0 | 33.7 | 50.9 | 10.4 |
| SC | 1957 | 7.1 | 37.9 | 47.7 | 7.3 |
| BC | 2255 | 8.7 | 40.2 | 44.7 | 6.5 |
| Others | 2116 | 10.9 | 42.8 | 41.0 | 5.3 |
| Pooled | 7375 | 8.4 | 39.4 | 45.3 | 6.9 |

*: NCHS Standards

3.2.5.2 Type of family

The proportion of children with severe undernutrition was higher among the nuclear families (7.4) as compared to the joint (6.5) and extended nuclear families (6.2).

The percentage of normal grade children were marginally higher among the extended (9%) and joint families (8.2%) as compared to the children of nuclear families.

Table 7.2 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF 1-5 YEARS CHILDREN ACCORDING TO GOMEZ CLASSIFICATION AND TYPE OF FAMILY

| Type of Family | n | Nutritional Grades* | | | |
|----------------|------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| | | Normal | Under nutrition | Moderate | Severe |
| Nuclear | 4122 | 8.1 | 37.8 | 46.6 | 7.4 |
| Joint | 1360 | 8.2 | 41.4 | 43.9 | 6.5 |
| Extended | 1893 | 9.0 | 41.4 | 43.4 | 6.2 |
| Pooled | 7375 | 8.4 | 39.4 | 45.3 | 6.9 |

*: NCHS Standards

3.2.5.3 Type of house

The percent prevalence of nutritionally 'at risk' children (<75% weight for age of NCHS standards) was higher among the HHs living in *kutcha* houses (53.8) as compared to the children in *pucca* houses (40.3%).

Table 7.3 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF 1-5 YEARS CHILDREN ACCORDING TO GOMEZ CLASSIFICATION AND TYPE OF HOUSE

| Type of House | n | Nutritional Grades * | | | |
|---------------|------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| | | Normal | Under nutrition | Moderate | Severe |
| Kutcha | 2266 | 6.7 | 39.5 | 46.6 | 7.2 |
| Semi Pucca | 4520 | 8.4 | 38.6 | 45.9 | 7.1 |
| Pucca | 589 | 14.4 | 45.3 | 35.7 | 4.6 |
| Pooled | 7375 | 8.4 | 39.4 | 45.3 | 6.9 |

*: NCHS Standards

3.2.5.4 Land holdings

No significant differences were observed in the distribution of children by Gomez grades, according to land holdings status.

3.2.5.5 Income

The proportion of normal children tended to increase with Increase in *per capita* income of HHs (5.3% to 23.8%) and a reverse trend was seen with respect to the severe undernutrition (10.5% to 7.9%).

**Table 7.4 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF 1-5 YEARS CHILDREN
ACCORDING TO GOMEZ CLASSIFICATION AND HOUSEHOLD
LAND HOLDINGS STATUS**

| Land (Acres) | n | Nutritional Grades* | | | |
|--------------|------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| | | Normal | Under nutrition | Moderate | Severe |
| No Land | 3176 | 9.0 | 39.1 | 44.5 | 7.4 |
| 1-5 | 377 | 8.8 | 47.2 | 38.5 | 5.6 |
| 5-10 | 419 | 7.4 | 34.6 | 51.3 | 6.7 |
| 10-20 | 1116 | 7.5 | 40.1 | 45.5 | 6.9 |
| 20-30 | 829 | 7.7 | 38.5 | 46.1 | 7.7 |
| >=30 | 1458 | 8.2 | 39.5 | 46.4 | 5.8 |
| Pooled | 7375 | 8.4 | 39.4 | 45.3 | 6.9 |

*: NCHS Standards

**Table 7.5 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF 1-5 YRS.CHILDREN
ACCORDING TO GOMEZ CLASSIFICATION AND AVERAGE
PER CAPITA INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD**

| Per Capita Income (Rs./Month) | n | Nutritional Grades* | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| | | Normal | Under nutrition | Moderate | Severe |
| No Income | 19 | 5.3 | 31.6 | 52.6 | 10.5 |
| <30 | 10 | 10.0 | 40.0 | 50.0 | .0 |
| 30-60 | 211 | 5.7 | 36.0 | 50.2 | 8.1 |
| 60-90 | 635 | 5.2 | 35.3 | 50.2 | 9.3 |
| 90-150 | 1760 | 6.6 | 38.8 | 46.9 | 7.5 |
| 150-300 | 2730 | 7.2 | 37.9 | 48.0 | 6.9 |
| 300-600 | 1352 | 11.3 | 42.5 | 39.9 | 6.3 |
| 600-900 | 387 | 11.1 | 47.8 | 37.5 | 3.6 |
| 900-1500 | 208 | 20.7 | 41.3 | 33.7 | 4.3 |
| >= 1500 | 63 | 23.8 | 52.4 | 15.9 | 7.9 |
| Pooled | 7375 | 8.4 | 39.4 | 45.3 | 6.9 |

*: NCHS Standards

3.2.5.6 Major occupation of head of the household

The percent prevalence of normal grade children was maximum among those HHs involved in occupations like service and business (12.5 each) followed by agricultural labourers (6.6%) and labourers (5.5%). A reverse trend was observed with respect to severe undernutrition.

Adults

3.2.5.7 Community

The prevalence of Chronic Energy Deficiency (CED) was higher among the Scheduled Tribes (56.9%) and Scheduled Castes (53%) as compared to Backward Communities (43.4%) and other castes (42.1%). A reverse trend was seen with respect to normal adults.

Table 7.6 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF 1-5 YEARS CHILDREN ACCORDING TO GOMEZ CLASSIFICATION AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

| Major Occupation | n | Nutritional Grades* | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| | | Normal | Under nutrition | Moderate | Severe |
| Landless Agri. Laborer | 1464 | 6.6 | 38.5 | 46.6 | 8.3 |
| Other Laborer | 978 | 5.5 | 36.8 | 50.7 | 7.0 |
| Owner Cultivator | 1579 | 8.7 | 40.6 | 44.6 | 6.0 |
| Owner + Tenant Cultivator | 47 | 2.1 | 42.6 | 46.8 | 8.5 |
| Tenant Cultivator + Agri. Laborer | 1342 | 6.6 | 36.7 | 49.2 | 7.5 |
| Artisans | 574 | 9.9 | 35.0 | 45.5 | 9.6 |
| Service | 703 | 12.5 | 42.4 | 40.5 | 4.6 |
| Business | 391 | 12.5 | 45.0 | 36.3 | 6.1 |
| Others | 297 | 15.2 | 51.9 | 29.3 | 3.7 |
| Pooled | 7375 | 8.4 | 39.4 | 45.3 | 6.9 |

*: NCHS Standards

Table 7.7 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF ADULTS (>= 18 Years) ACCORDING TO BMI* CLASSIFICATION AND COMMUNITY

| Community | n | BMI Grades | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | <16 CED III | 16-17 CED II | 17-18.5 CED I | 18.5-20 Low Normal | 20-25 Normal | 25-30 Obese I | >=30 Obese II |
| ST | 3906 | 12.6 | 15.4 | 28.9 | 25.2 | 16.6 | 1.2 | .1 |
| SC | 6319 | 12.3 | 13.8 | 27.0 | 23.6 | 20.8 | 2.3 | .2 |
| BC | 8737 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 22.4 | 21.4 | 28.5 | 6.1 | .7 |
| Others | 9338 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 21.9 | 20.5 | 30.1 | 6.3 | 1.0 |
| Pooled | 28300 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 24.2 | 22.1 | 25.7 | 4.6 | .6 |

*: Body Mass Index

3.2.5.8. Type of family

No significant differences were observed in the distribution of adults according to BMI grades by type of family.

Table 7.8 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF ADULTS (>= 18 Years) ACCORDING TO BMI* CLASSIFICATION AND TYPE OF FAMILY

| Type of Family | n | BMI Grades | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | <16 CED III | 16-17 CED II | 17-18.5 CED I | 18.5-20 Low Normal | 20-25 Normal | 25-30 Obese I | >=30 Obese II |
| Nuclear | 14334 | 9.8 | 12.8 | 24.4 | 22.5 | 25.3 | 4.6 | .6 |
| Joint | 5919 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 23.7 | 20.2 | 27.5 | 5.2 | .8 |
| Extended | 8047 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 24.0 | 22.9 | 25.0 | 4.2 | .5 |
| Pooled | 28300 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 24.2 | 22.1 | 25.7 | 4.6 | .6 |

*: Body Mass Index

3.2.5.9 Type of house

The prevalence of CED was higher among the adults living in kutcha houses (53.1%) as compared to semi-pucca (47%) or pucca houses (29%).

Table 7.9 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF ADULTS (>= 18 Years) ACCORDING TO BMI* CLASSIFICATION AND TYPE OF HOUSE

| Type of House | n | BMI Grades | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | <16 CED III | 16-17 CED II | 17-18.5 CED I | 18.5-20 Low Normal | 20-25 Normal | 25-30 Obese I | >=30 Obese II |
| Kutcha | 7319 | 12.3 | 13.5 | 27.3 | 24.6 | 19.8 | 2.3 | .1 |
| Semi Pucca | 18119 | 10.6 | 12.4 | 24.3 | 21.7 | 26.2 | 4.3 | .5 |
| Pucca | 2862 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 14.9 | 18.5 | 37.4 | 12.8 | 2.4 |
| pooled | 28300 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 24.2 | 22.1 | 25.7 | 4.6 | .6 |

*: Body Mass Index

3.2.5.10 Land holdings

The nutritional status of adults by BMI grades was observed to be similar, irrespective of the extent of land holdings.

Table 7.10 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF ADULTS (>= 18 Years) ACCORDING TO BMI* CLASSIFICATION AND LAND STATUS

| Land (Acres) | n | BMI Grades | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | <16 CED III | 16-17 CED II | 17-18.5 CED I | 18.5-20 Low Normal | 20-25 Normal | 25-30 Obese I | >=30 Obese II |
| No Land | 10539 | 10.5 | 12.2 | 23.6 | 21.9 | 26.0 | 5.1 | .7 |
| 1-5 | 2060 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 35.1 | 7.4 | 1.0 |
| 5-10 | 1556 | 10.8 | 12.4 | 26.3 | 23.8 | 23.3 | 3.1 | .2 |
| 10-20 | 4547 | 11.2 | 12.7 | 25.2 | 23.0 | 23.6 | 3.9 | .4 |
| 20-30 | 3244 | 10.5 | 11.7 | 25.7 | 22.9 | 24.9 | 3.6 | .6 |
| >=30 | 6354 | 11.1 | 12.7 | 24.7 | 22.3 | 24.5 | 4.3 | .5 |
| Pooled | 28300 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 24.2 | 22.1 | 25.7 | 4.6 | .6 |

*: Body Mass Index

3.2.5.11 Income

The prevalence of CED among adults tended to decrease with increase of income from 55.6% in HHs with PCI of <Rs.30 per month to 23.3% in HHs with \geq Rs.1500/-. The percentage of normals was maximum among those having per capita income of Rs.1500/- per month.

3.2.5.12 Occupation of head of the HH

The proportion of adults with normal BMI was maximum among those in service (54.9%) followed by business (52.5%), landless agricultural labourers (43.6%), other labourers (46.5%) and cultivation (42-49), while the prevalence of Chronic Energy Deficiency (CED) was maximum among tenant cultivators and landless agricultural labourers (56.5%) and least in business (36.5%) and service (33.6%).

Table 7.11 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF ADULTS (>= 18 Years) ACCORDING TO BMI* CLASSIFICATION AND PER CAPITA INCOME

| Per Capita Income (Rs./Month) | n | BMI Grades | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | <16 CEDIII | 16-17 CEDII | 17-18.5 CEDI | 18.5-20 Low normal | 20-25 Normal | 25-30 Obese I | >=30 Obese II |
| No Income | 67 | 22.4 | 10.4 | 31.3 | 10.4 | 19.4 | 6.0 | .0 |
| <30 | 45 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 37.8 | 11.1 | 28.9 | 4.4 | .0 |
| 30-60 | 552 | 13.2 | 15.8 | 29.9 | 23.6 | 15.6 | 1.8 | .2 |
| 50-90 | 1951 | 11.7 | 15.1 | 28.2 | 26.6 | 17.1 | 1.2 | .1 |
| 90-150 | 5295 | 12.2 | 13.3 | 26.9 | 24.9 | 20.8 | 1.6 | .3 |
| 150-300 | 9181 | 12.1 | 13.6 | 26.6 | 22.5 | 22.2 | 2.7 | .3 |
| 300-600 | 6478 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 22.4 | 21.4 | 28.8 | 5.9 | .6 |
| 600-900 | 2384 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 17.5 | 19.6 | 36.6 | 8.6 | 1.3 |
| 900-1500 | 1630 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 38.5 | 13.7 | 2.4 |
| >= 1500 | 717 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 11.2 | 12.3 | 44.1 | 17.2 | 3.2 |
| Pooled | 28300 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 24.2 | 22.1 | 25.7 | 4.6 | .6 |

*: Body Mass Index

Table 7.12 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF ADULTS (>= 18 Years) ACCORDING TO BMI* CLASSIFICATION AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

| Major Occupation | n | BMI Grades | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | <16 CED III | 16-17 CED II | 17-18.5 CED I | 18.5-20 Low Normal | 20-25 Normal | 25-30 Obese I | >=30 Obese II |
| Landless Agri. Laborer | 4147 | 12.4 | 14.9 | 26.3 | 21.1 | 22.5 | 2.5 | .3 |
| Other Laborer | 3248 | 11.0 | 12.6 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 19.0 | 1.7 | .1 |
| Owner Cultivator | 7562 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 24.4 | 22.3 | 25.7 | 4.6 | 8 |
| Owner + Tenant Cultivator | 194 | 11.3 | 13.4 | 24.7 | 28.4 | 20.6 | 1.5 | .0 |
| Tenant Cultivator + Agri. Laborer | 4324 | 12.4 | 14.8 | 29.3 | 23.0 | 18.8 | 1.6 | .1 |
| Artisans | 2141 | 10.2 | 13.1 | 23.0 | 22.1 | 26.2 | 4.7 | .7 |
| Service | 2990 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 17.8 | 20.0 | 34.9 | 9.2 | 1.0 |
| Business | 1539 | 8.1 | 9.7 | 18.7 | 19.6 | 32.9 | 9.6 | 1.4 |
| Others | 2155 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 16.8 | 17.8 | 37.3 | 9.7 | 1.5 |
| Pooled | 28300 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 24.2 | 22.1 | 25.7 | 4.6 | .6 |

*: Body Mass Index

SOCIO ECONOMIC STATUS and NUTRITION STATUS

- ✦ Higher severe undernutrition in children of SC & ST
- ✦ Higher proportion of at risk children (< 75% Wt for age) from *kutcha* houses.
- ✦ Higher the per capita income of HHs larger would be normal children
- ✦ CED in adults was more among SCs and STs, and those living in *kutcha* houses.

3.3 Food and nutrient intake of individuals

The average daily intake of foods and nutrients by family members was assessed using 24-hour recall method of diet survey. The average intakes of 14,392 individuals were calculated for different age, sex and physical activity groups. These individuals are in accordance with those for which nutrient requirements are suggested by ICMR Expert Committee. The salient observations of food and nutrient intakes are summarised in **Tables- 8.1 to 8.8** and discussed below:

There are large inter-state differences in the mean food and nutrient intakes within each of these age, sex and activity groups.

3.3.1 Food intake

3.3.1.1 Preschool Children

The average intake of all the foods was lower than the suggested levels among 1-3 and 4-6 years children. However, the intake of protective foods such as milk and milk products, green leafy vegetables, fats and oils and sugar and jaggery were found to be grossly deficient in these children.

The mean intake of cereals and millets was 152 g as against the RDI of 175 g among 1-3 years children, while there was a marginal deficit of 10% in 4-6 years children.

The average cereal intake ranged from 107 g in Kerala and was the highest (168 g) in Karnataka among 1-3 years children. Similarly in 4-6 years age group, the lowest intake was observed in Kerala (162 g) and highest was noticed in the State of Andhra Pradesh (277 g).

3.3.1.2 School age children

Among the school age children, the average intake of cereals and millets was 308 g and 356 g respectively in 7-9 and 10-12 years age groups. The intake of pulses and legumes was about 55% of the recommended levels. As observed in the preschool children, the intake of various protective foods was lower than the RDI.

3.3.1.3 Adolescents

The mean intake of cereals and millets was 411 g and 467 g in 13-15 and 16-17 years age groups respectively. The intake of green leafy vegetables, milk and milk products, fats and oils was observed to be low.

3.3.1.4 Adults

In general, the average consumption of cereals among adult males was 538 g, which was above the RDI. The consumption of micronutrient rich foods such as other vegetables and roots and tubers were comparable to RDI, while the intake of GLV was very low.

Similar trend was also observed in case of adult females with respect to the various foodstuffs. The intake of cereals and millets was found maximum in Karnataka (635 g) followed by Orissa (610 g), Andhra Pradesh (580 g), Maharashtra (533 g), Gujarat (526 g), Tamil Nadu (497 g) and lowest in Kerala (386 g) among adult males. Where as among adult females, the intake ranged from 547 g in Karnataka to 315 g in Kerala. In case of pulses, the intake was more than the RDI in Karnataka (52 g) and the intake is maximum as compared to other States.

Table 8.1 MEAN INTAKE OF FOODSTUFFS (g/day) BY AGE AND SEX

| Age (Years) | Sex | No of HHs | Cereals & Millets | Pulses & Legumes | Leafy Vegetables | Other Vegetables | Roots & Tubers | Nuts & Oilseeds | Condi-ments & Spices | Fruits | Fish | Other Flesh Foods | Milk & Milk Products | Fats & oils | Sugar & Jaggery |
|-------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1-3 | Boys | 724 | 150 | 12 | 5 | 13 | 16 | 3 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 69 | 5 | 14 |
| | Girls | 629 | 155 | 13 | 5 | 16 | 16 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 63 | 5 | 16 |
| | Pooled | 1353 | 152 | 13 | 5 | 14 | 16 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 66 | 5 | 15 |
| 4-6 | Boys | 659 | 246 | 20 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 6 | 9 | 25 | 7 | 2 | 64 | 8 | 18 |
| | Girls | 606 | 239 | 20 | 10 | 25 | 32 | 6 | 8 | 18 | 6 | 2 | 53 | 8 | 16 |
| | Pooled | 1265 | 243 | 20 | 10 | 25 | 28 | 6 | 9 | 22 | 7 | 2 | 59 | 8 | 17 |
| 7-9 | Boys | 565 | 311 | 25 | 10 | 28 | 32 | 9 | 10 | 17 | 9 | 2 | 53 | 9 | 18 |
| | Girls | 559 | 305 | 25 | 15 | 32 | 30 | 8 | 10 | 19 | 8 | 2 | 50 | 8 | 16 |
| | Pooled | 1124 | 308 | 25 | 12 | 30 | 31 | 8 | 10 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 51 | 9 | 17 |
| 10-12 | Boys | 493 | 366 | 26 | 14 | 34 | 39 | 11 | 12 | 20 | 15 | 3 | 66 | 10 | 19 |
| | Girls | 499 | 346 | 25 | 13 | 37 | 39 | 11 | 11 | 21 | 12 | 3 | 51 | 9 | 19 |
| | Pooled | 992 | 356 | 25.5 | 13.5 | 35.5 | 39 | 11 | 11.5 | 20.5 | 13 | 3 | 58.5 | 9.5 | 19 |
| 13-15 | Boys | 390 | 427 | 28 | 12 | 46 | 48 | 15 | 13 | 37 | 19 | 3 | 65 | 11 | 19 |
| | Girls | 405 | 396 | 26 | 17 | 44 | 52 | 12 | 11 | 17 | 15 | 4 | 60 | 10 | 20 |
| | Pooled | 795 | 411.5 | 27 | 14.5 | 45 | 50 | 13.5 | 12 | 27 | 17 | 3.5 | 62.5 | 10.5 | 19.5 |
| 16-17 | Boys | 203 | 511 | 32 | 21 | 59 | 50 | 22 | 15 | 26 | 26 | 6 | 71 | 12 | 20 |
| | Girls | 201 | 424 | 27 | 12 | 50 | 57 | 18 | 13 | 25 | 19 | 4 | 79 | 11 | 20 |
| | Pooled | 404 | 467.5 | 29.5 | 16.5 | 54.5 | 53.5 | 20 | 14 | 25.5 | 22.5 | 5 | 75 | 11.5 | 20 |

Table 8.2 MEAN INTAKE OF FOODSTUFFS (g/day) OF ADULT MALES BY ACTIVITY STATUS

| Activity Status | No of HHs | Cereals & Millets | Pulses & Legumes | Leafy Vegetables | Other Vegetables | Roots & Tubers | Nuts & Oilseeds | Condi-ments & Spices | Fruits | Fish | Other Flesh Foods | Milk & Milk Products | Fats & oils | Sugar & Jaggery |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Sedentary | 1349 | 474 | 36 | 17 | 62 | 66 | 31 | 17 | 33 | 29 | 6 | 101 | 16 | 26 |
| Moderate | 2650 | 570 | 34 | 16 | 49 | 49 | 12 | 17 | 31 | 14 | 4 | 60 | 14 | 19 |
| Heavy | 48 | 575 | 28 | 36 | 72 | 35 | 2 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 65 | 13 | 19 |
| Pooled | 4047 | 538 | 35 | 17 | 54 | 55 | 18 | 17 | 31 | 19 | 5 | 74 | 14 | 22 |

Table 8.3 MEAN INTAKE OF FOODSTUFFS (g/day) OF ADULT FEMALES BY ACTIVITY

| Activity Status | No of HHs | Cereals & Millets | Pulses & Legumes | Leafy Vegetables | Other Vegetables | Roots & Tubers | Nuts & Oilseeds | Condi-ments & Spices | Fruits | Fish | Other Flesh Foods | Milk & Milk Products | Fats & oils | Sugar & Jaggery |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Sedentary | 2765 | 414 | 29 | 15 | 51 | 58 | 22 | 14 | 24 | 25 | 4 | 81 | 13 | 22 |
| Moderate | 1632 | 504 | 32 | 14 | 40 | 35 | 6 | 16 | 29 | 4 | 4 | 51 | 12 | 19 |
| Heavy | 14 | 514 | 18 | 18 | 59 | 28 | 3 | 13 | 11 | 16 | 6 | 77 | 10 | 14 |
| Pooled | 4411 | 448 | 30 | 15 | 47 | 50 | 16 | 15 | 26 | 17 | 4 | 70 | 12 | 21 |

Table 8.4 MEAN INTAKE OF FOODSTUFFS (g/day) OF ADULT FEMALES BY PHYSIOLOGICAL STATUS AND ACTIVITY

| Physiological Status | Activity Status | No of HHs | Cereals & Millets | Pulses & Legumes | Leafy Vegetables | Other Vegetables | Roets & Tubers | Nuts & Oilseeds | Condi-ments & Spices | Fruits | Fish | Other Flesh Foods | Milk & Milk Products | Fats & oils | Sugar & Jaggery |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| NPNL | Sedentary | 1477 | 410 | 29 | 16 | 51 | 62 | 25 | 14 | 24 | 28 | 4 | 92 | 13 | 22 |
| | Moderate | 950 | 492 | 32 | 16 | 41 | 35 | 6 | 15 | 27 | 5 | 4 | 50 | 12 | 20 |
| | Heavy | 7 | 505 | 10 | 35 | 82 | 18 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| | Pooled | 2434 | 442 | 30 | 16 | 48 | 51 | 18 | 14 | 25 | 19 | 4 | 75 | 13 | 21 |
| Pregnant | Sedentary | 79 | 432 | 34 | 15 | 50 | 38 | 14 | 14 | 27 | 12 | 5 | 80 | 11 | 16 |
| | Moderate | 48 | 499 | 23 | 20 | 30 | 27 | 8 | 15 | 24 | 1 | 7 | 38 | 11 | 13 |
| | Heavy | 1 | 767 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 14 | 33 |
| Lactating | Pooled | 128 | 459 | 30 | 16 | 42 | 33 | 12 | 14 | 25 | 8 | 6 | 65 | 11 | 15 |
| | Sedentary | 429 | 474 | 35 | 13 | 47 | 49 | 14 | 17 | 26 | 21 | 3 | 68 | 13 | 23 |
| | Moderate | 433 | 558 | 34 | 11 | 35 | 34 | 4 | 20 | 41 | 2 | 5 | 53 | 13 | 16 |
| | Heavy | 4 | 468 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 4 | 19 | 27 | 0 | 20 | 214 | 15 | 20 |
| | Pooled | 866 | 516 | 34 | 12 | 41 | 41 | 9 | 18 | 33 | 11 | 4 | 61 | 13 | 20 |

3.3.1.5 Pregnant Women

The average intake of all the foodstuffs was below the recommended levels. However, the intake of cereals and millets and pulses was high as compared to the intakes of non-pregnant and non-lactating women (NPNL). The average intake of cereals and millets was 432 g, while pulses and legumes was about 30 g, whereas protective foods such as leafy vegetables, milk & milk products and fats & oils was very low.

3.3.1.6 Lactating Women

The mean intake of all the foodstuffs, except cereals was below the RDI. The average intake of cereals was about 474 g/day in sedentary women. The consumption of foods rich in micronutrients such as other vegetables and roots and tubers was marginally lower, while the intake of leafy vegetables and milk & milk products was very low. The intake of cereals (474 g), pulses (35 g) was maximum among sedentary lactating women as compared to the intakes of non-pregnant and non-lactating sedentary women (410 g and 29 g respectively).

3.3.2 Nutrient Intake

3.3.2.1 Preschool Children

The average intake of various nutrients for the States pooled was less than RDI, except protein and folic acid (4-6 years children). The mean intake of protein was about 21 g and 31 g in the age group of 1-3 year and 4-6 year children respectively and it was on par with the recommended levels. The intake of vitamin A was very low as compared to the RDI, the extent of deficit was 67% in 1-3 years and 49% in 4-6 years. The extent of iron deficit was 28% in 1-3 years and 21% in 4-6 years age children, whereas the energy deficit was 30-35% among the preschool children.

3.3.2.2. School age children

The mean intake of all the nutrients except fats and oils and thiamin was below the RDI. However, the intake of protein, fat, calcium, thiamin and folic acid was above the RDI in the States of Karnataka and Kerala. The extent of energy and vitamin A deficit was about 25% and 30% respectively.

3.3.2.3 Adolescents

The average intake of all the nutrients was below the RDI, except total fat, thiamin and calcium (16-17 years). However, the intake of protein was also above the RDI in the State of Karnataka. The extent of deficit in the intake of energy was about 18% in males 7% in females and 10% in males, 2% in females among 13-15 years and 16-17 years respectively, while the deficit of iron was 41% in boys and 17% in females and 43% in boys and 22% in girls among 13-15 years and 16-17 years respectively.

3.3.2.4 Adults

The mean intake of all the nutrients except vitamin A, riboflavin and folic acid was above the recommended levels in males and females. The extent of deficit in the intake of vitamin A was 40-51%, while in case of riboflavin was 22-19%.

Table 8.5 MEAN INTAKE OF NUTRIENTS (per day) BY AGE AND SEX

| Age (Years) | Sex | No of HHs | Protein (g) | Total Fat (g) | Energy (Kcal) | Calcium (mg) | Iron (mg) | Vitamin A (µg) | Thiamin (mg) | Riboflavin (mg) | Niacin (mg) | Vitamin C (mg) | Folic Acid (µg) |
|-------------|--------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1-3 | Boys | 724 | 20.4 | 12.7 | 794 | 244 | 8.6 | 133 | .4 | .4 | 4 | 15 | 55.8 |
| | Girls | 629 | 21.4 | 13.1 | 821 | 233 | 8.9 | 134 | .4 | .4 | 5 | 15 | 59.4 |
| | Pooled | 1353 | 20.9 | 12.9 | 807 | 239 | 8.7 | 133 | .4 | .4 | 5 | 15 | 57.5 |
| 4-6 | Boys | 659 | 31.6 | 18.3 | 1236 | 315 | 14.4 | 211 | .7 | .6 | 7 | 25 | 95.0 |
| | Girls | 606 | 30.7 | 17.6 | 1189 | 279 | 14.1 | 198 | .7 | .5 | 7 | 25 | 92.0 |
| | Pooled | 1265 | 31.2 | 18.0 | 1213 | 298 | 14.3 | 205 | .7 | .6 | 7 | 25 | 93.5 |
| 7-9 | Boys | 565 | 38.5 | 20.5 | 1481 | 348 | 17.8 | 206 | .9 | .7 | 9 | 26 | 113.3 |
| | Girls | 559 | 38.3 | 19.4 | 1453 | 351 | 18.4 | 251 | .9 | .6 | 9 | 30 | 117.5 |
| | Pooled | 1124 | 38.4 | 19.9 | 1467 | 350 | 18.1 | 229 | .9 | .7 | 9 | 28 | 115.4 |
| 10-12 | Boys | 493 | 45.7 | 24.7 | 1738 | 440 | 21.3 | 264 | 1.1 | .8 | 11 | 33 | 133.2 |
| | Girls | 499 | 42.6 | 22.2 | 1635 | 420 | 20.3 | 241 | 1.0 | .7 | 10 | 33 | 126.1 |
| 13-15 | Boys | 390 | 52.4 | 27.7 | 2004 | 504 | 24.2 | 365 | 1.2 | .9 | 13 | 40 | 148.2 |
| | Girls | 405 | 48.0 | 24.1 | 1848 | 463 | 22.5 | 270 | 1.1 | .8 | 12 | 38 | 142.4 |
| 16-17 | Boys | 203 | 61.7 | 33.2 | 2369 | 589 | 28.6 | 373 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 15 | 47 | 178.2 |
| | Girls | 201 | 51.7 | 29.2 | 2030 | 525 | 23.3 | 249 | 1.1 | .9 | 12 | 40 | 144.0 |

Table 8.6 MEAN INTAKE OF NUTRIENTS (per day) OF ADULT MALES BY ACTIVITY

| Activity Status | No HHs | Protein (g) | Total Fat (g) | Energy (Kcal) | Calcium (mg) | Iron (mg) | Vitamin A (µg) | Thiamin (mg) | Riboflavin (mg) | Niacin (mg) | Vitamin C (mg) | Folic Acid (µg) |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Sedentary | 1349 | 62.4 | 41.9 | 2402 | 683 | 28.5 | 372 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 15 | 52 | 183.8 |
| Moderate | 2650 | 64.3 | 30.6 | 2532 | 531 | 30.2 | 350 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 16 | 43 | 180.2 |
| Heavy | 48 | 62.7 | 27.9 | 2449 | 610 | 33.3 | 1057 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 15 | 57 | 232.0 |
| Pooled | 4047 | 63.6 | 34.4 | 2488 | 582 | 29.7 | 365 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 16 | 46 | 182.0 |

Table 8.7 MEAN INTAKE OF NUTRIENTS (per day) OF ADULT FEMALES BY ACTIVITY

| Activity Status | No HHs | Protein (g) | Total Fat (g) | Energy (Kcal) | Calcium (mg) | Iron (mg) | Vitamin A (µg) | Thiamin (mg) | Riboflavin (mg) | Niacin (mg) | Vitamin C (mg) | Folic Acid (µg) |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Sedentary | 2765 | 52.5 | 32.6 | 2044 | 552 | 24.0 | 295 | 1.1 | .9 | 12 | 43 | 151.9 |
| Moderate | 1632 | 56.0 | 24.8 | 2211 | 437 | 26.9 | 296 | 1.4 | .9 | 14 | 36 | 159.8 |
| Heavy | 14 | 55.8 | 24.5 | 2175 | 410 | 25.5 | 291 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 13 | 39 | 157.8 |
| Pooled | 4411 | 53.8 | 29.7. | 2106 | 509 | 25.1 | 295 | 1.2 | .9 | 13 | 40 | 154.9 |

Table 8.8 MEAN INTAKE OF NUTRIENTS (per day) OF ADULT FEMALES BY PHYSIOLOGICAL STATUS AND ACTIVITY

| Physiological Status | Activity Status | No of HHs | Protein (g) | Total Fat (g) | Energy (Kcal) | Calcium (mg) | Iron (mg) | Vitamin A (µg) | Thiamin (mg) | Riboflavin (mg) | Niacin (mg) | Vitamin C (mg) | Folic Acid (µg) |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| NPNL | Sedentary | 1477 | 53.4 | 35.3 | 2070 | 593 | 24.1 | 311 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 12 | 44 | 154.8 |
| | Moderate | 950 | 55.2 | 24.5 | | | 2171 | 324 | 1.4 | .9 | 14 | 36 | 159.8 |
| | Heavy | 7 | 49.2 | 16.1 | 2012 | 387 | 25.6 | 384 | .8 | .8 | 12 | 51 | 154.2 |
| | Pooled | 2434 | 54.1 | 31.1 | 2109 | 538 | 25.2 | 316 | 1.2 | .9 | 13 | 41 | 156.8 |
| Pregnant | Sedentary | 79 | 50.7 | 27.1 | 2006 | 575 | 24.3 | 269 | 1.1 | .9 | 12 | 39 | 146.5 |
| | Moderate | 48 | 53.4 | 23.5 | 2137 | 409 | 27.0 | 291 | 1.3 | .8 | 14 | 35 | 142.6 |
| | Heavy | 1 | 96.1 | 32.6 | 3223 | 381 | 47.9 | 185 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 25 | 11 | 230.7 |
| | Pooled | 128 | 52.1 | 25.8 | 2064 | 511 | 25.5 | 276 | 1.2 | .9 | 13 | 37 | 145.7 |
| Lactating | Sedentary | 429 | 57.5 | 29.6 | 2218 | 553 | 26.7 | 277 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 14 | 40 | 163.8 |
| | Moderate | 433 | 60.4 | 25.6 | 2396 | 430 | 28.4 | 269 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 15 | 36 | 167.6 |
| | Heavy | 4 | 59.3 | 37.8 | 2240 | 526 | 20.1 | 224 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 12 | 19 | 122.9 |
| | Pooled | 866 | 58.9 | 27.7 | 2307 | 491 | 27.5 | 273 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 14 | 38 | 165.5 |

3.3.2.5 Pregnant Women

The average intake of all the nutrients was lower than the RDI. The extent of deficit in the intake of important micronutrients was 55% in case of vitamin A, 42% for calcium, 37% for iron and 31% for riboflavin.

3.3.2.6. Lactating Women

As in the case of pregnant women, the intakes among lactating women with respect to all the nutrients were lower than the recommended levels. The extent of deficit was more with respect to vitamin A (71%), followed by vitamin C (50%) and calcium (45%).

FOOD AND NUTRIENT INTAKES IN INDIVIDUALS

- ▶ Lower than RDI intake of all the foodstuffs, except roots & tubers in all ages
- ▶ Protein and folic acid consumption in preschool children was below RDI
- ▶ Above RDI nutrient-intakes in all except vitamin A, riboflavin and folic acid
- ▶ Nutrient-intakes were less than RDI among pregnant and lactating women

3.4 TIME TRENDS IN SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

The socio-economic profile of the HHs surveyed, at the three points of time are presented in Tables 9-12 and Figs.6-9.

3.4.1 Type of House

Type of house is known to indicate the socioeconomic status of the households in the rural areas. The distribution of HHs according to type of house is presented in **Table-9 & Fig.6**. A significant ($P<0.001$) increase in the proportion of *semi-pucca* houses (+13%), and decrease (-12.2%) in the proportion *kutcha* houses was observed over the period. There was, however, no change in the proportion of HHs having *pucca* houses. These results, indicate that there was a marginal improvement in the housing of the community surveyed, during the last two decades.

Table 9 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF HHs ACCORDING TO TYPE OF HOUSE AND PERIOD OF SURVEY

| Type of House | Period of Survey | | |
|---------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | 1975-79 | 1988-89 | 1996-97 |
| Kutcha | 37.7 | 30.8 | 25.5 |
| Semi-pucca | 51.3 | 58.3 | 64.4 |
| Pucca | 11.0 | 10.9 | 10.1 |

$\chi^2 = 242.57$; $P < 0.001$

3.4.2 Occupation

The distribution of the HHs according to occupational status is presented in **Table-10 & Fig.7**. In general, there was a decrease in the proportion of HHs engaged in agriculture, with concomitant increase in the proportion of those involved in service or other occupations. These changes, though marginal were found to be statistically significant ($P<0.001$).

Fig.6
DISTRIBUTION (% HHs) ACCORDING TO TYPE OF HOUSE AND PERIOD OF SURVEY

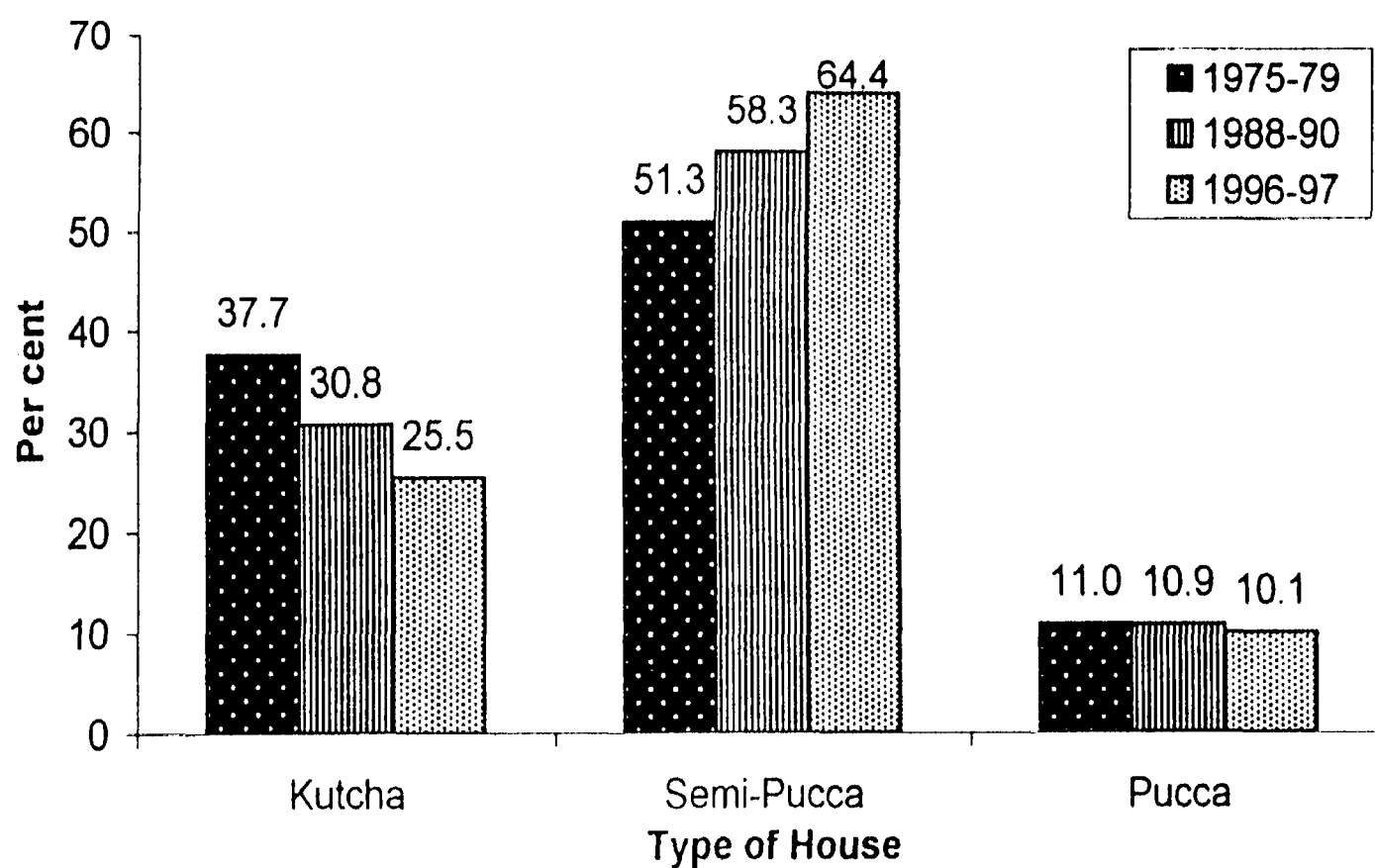


Fig.7
DISTRIBUTION (% HHs) ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION OF HEAD C HOUSEHOLD AND PERIOD OF SURVEY

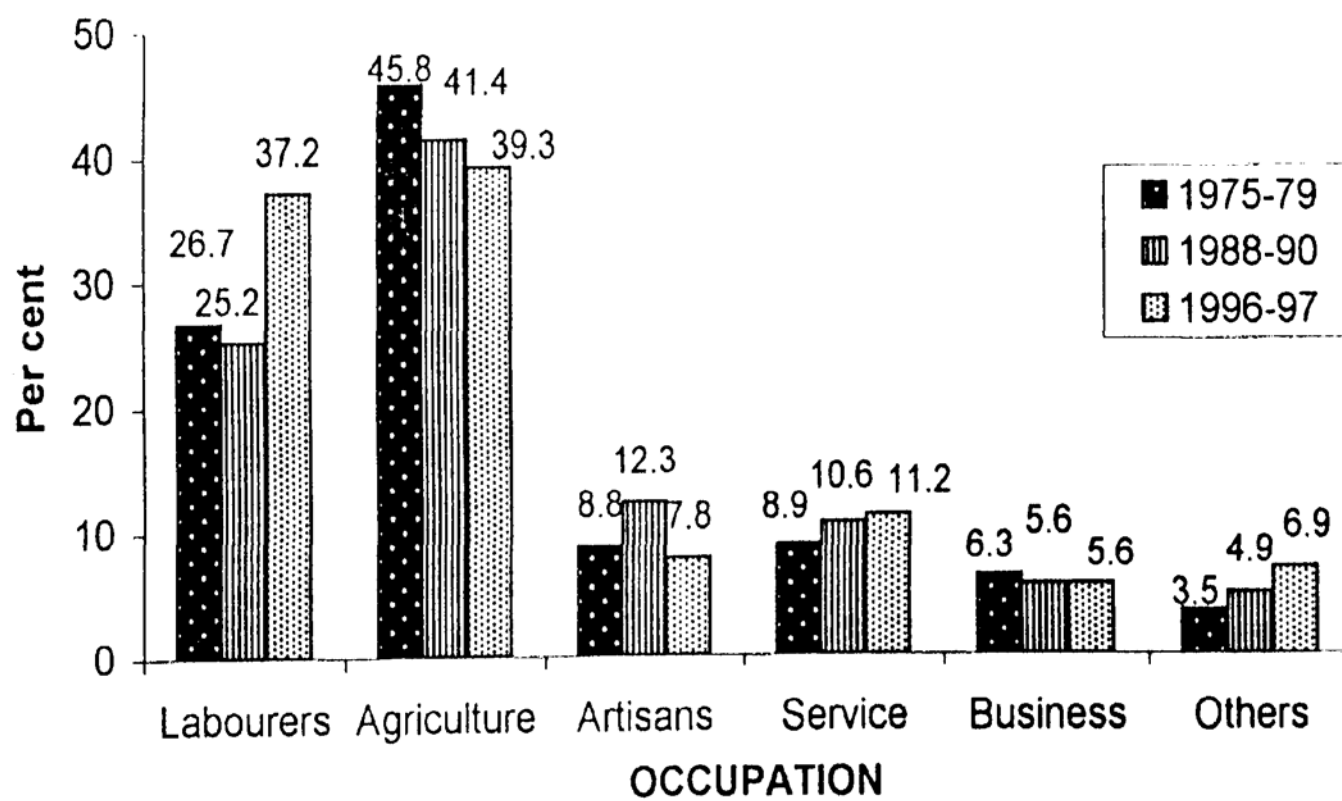


Table 10 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF HHs ACCORDING TO MAJOR OCCUPATION OF HEAD OF HH AND PERIOD OF SURVEY

| Occupation | Period of Survey | | |
|-------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | 1975-79 | 1988-89 | 1996-97 |
| Labourers | 26.7 | 25.2 | 29.2 |
| Agriculture | 45.8 | 41.4 | 39.3 |
| Artisans | 8.8 | 12.3 | 7.8 |
| Service | 8.9 | 10.6 | 11.2 |
| Business | 6.3 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| Others | 3.5 | 4.9 | 6.9 |

$\chi^2 = 152.25;$ P<0.001

3.4.3 Land holding Status

The proportion of the HHs having no land increased from about 30% to about 41% between 1975-79 and 1996-97 (P<0.001). There was reduction in the proportion of HHs having agricultural land (**Table-11 & Fig.8**). This, perhaps, could affect food security status of the HHs adversely.

Table 11 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF HHS ACCORDING TO LAND OWNERSHIP AND PERIOD OF SURVEY

| Land Status (Acres) | Period of Survey | | |
|---------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | 1975-79 | 1988-89 | 1996-97 |
| No land | 29.9 | 47.3 | 41.1 |
| <5 | 42.9 | 28.2 | 45.6 |
| 5-10 | 12.6 | 15.4 | 7.9 |
| >10 | 14.6 | 9.1 | 5.4 |

$\chi^2 = 767.44;$ P<0.001

3.4.4 Per capita Income

The distribution of the HHs according to monthly per capita income (after adjusting for 1977 value) is presented in **Table-12 & Fig.9**. The proportion of HHs with per capita income of less than Rs.30/- showed a significant decline (P<0.001), with an increase in the proportion of HHs in other income groups. The overall monthly per capita income decreased by about Rs.4/- during 1988-90 and increased by about Rs.37/- during 1996-1997.

Table 12 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF HHs ACCORDING TO PER CAPITA INCOME/ MONTH* AND PERIOD OF SURVEY

| Per Capita Income (Rs./month) | Period of Survey | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | 1975-79 (n=5518) | 1988-89 (n=5181) | 1996-97 (n=13426) |
| <30 | 32.7 | 20.7 | 15.7 |
| 30-90 | 48.0 | 49.3 | 33.0 |
| 90-150 | 10.6 | 20.4 | 33.4 |
| ≥50 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 17.9 |
| Average PCI | 67.50 | 63.30 | 100.2 |

* Adjusted for the year 1977

$\chi^2 = 2116.87;$ P<0.001

Fig.8
DISTRIBUTION (% HHs) ACCORDING TO LAND OWNERSHIP AND PERIOD OF SURVEY

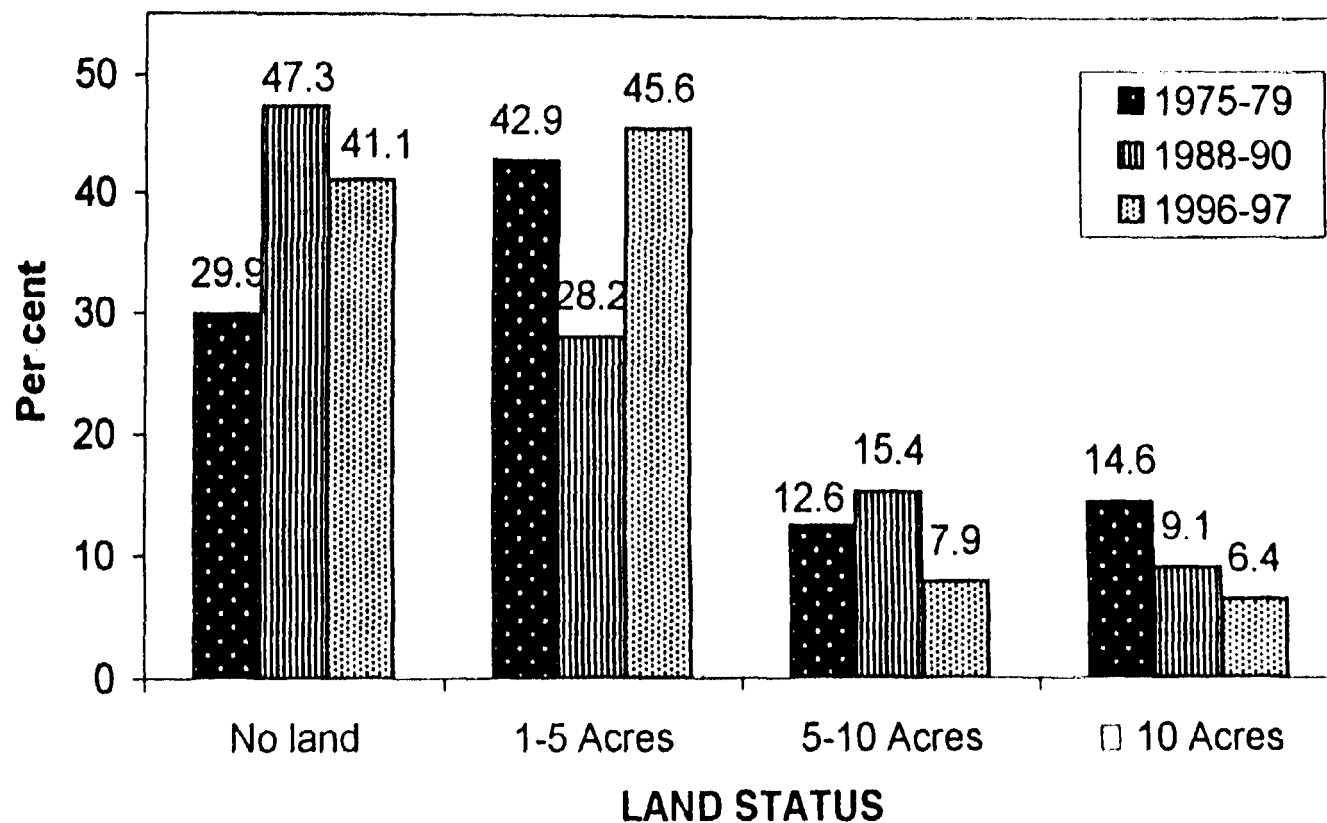
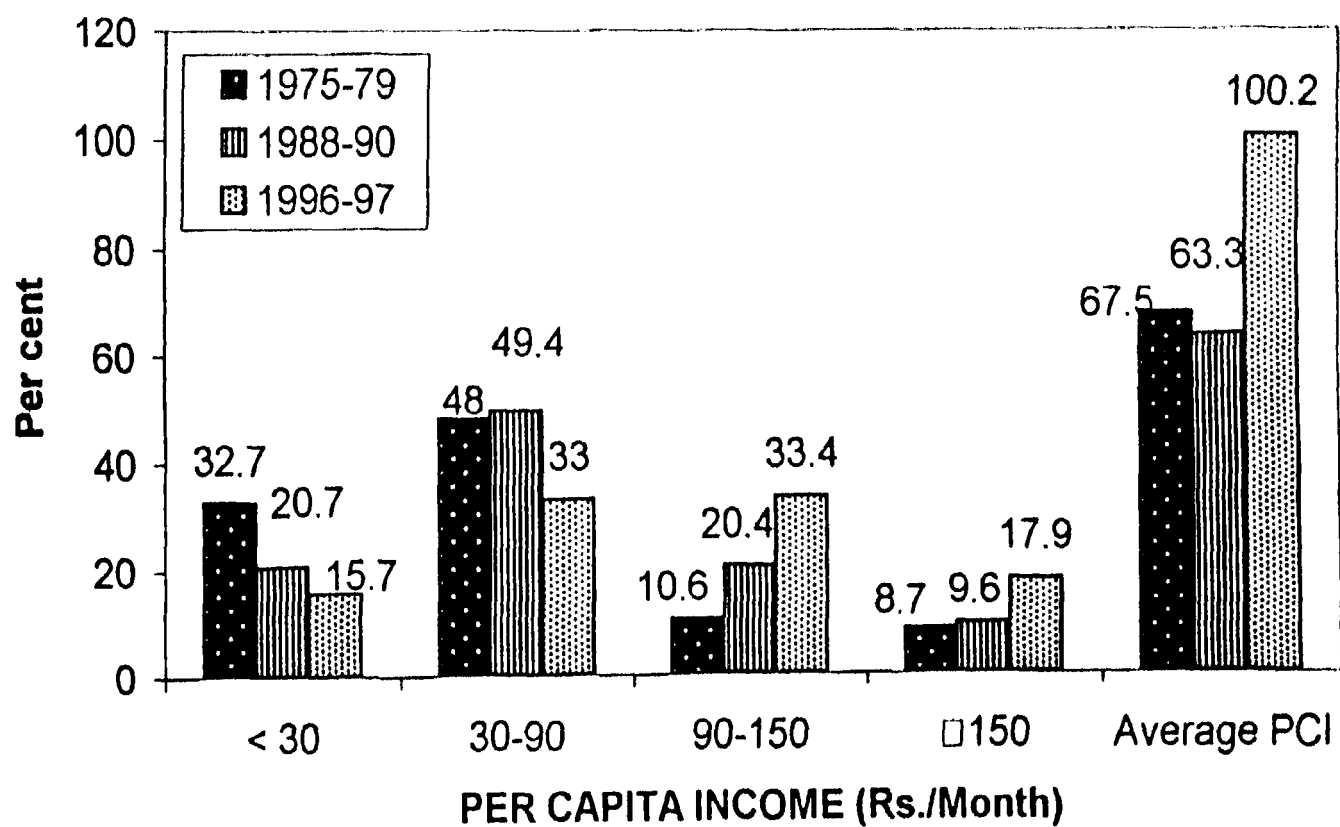


Fig.9
DISTRIBUTION (% HHs) ACCORDING TO PER CAPITA INCOME (Rs./Month) AND PERIOD OF SURVEY



3.5 TIME TRENDS IN FOOD AND NUTRIENT INTAKE OF PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

3.5.1 Food Intake

The average intakes of different foods of preschool children are presented in **Table-13.1**. The intake of all the foods was lower than the RDI in 1-3years age group. A decreasing trend was observed in the consumption of various foods from 1975-79 to 1996-97, except for the consumption of vegetables and sugar & jaggery.

Table 13.1 AVERAGE CONSUMPTION OF FOODS (g/DAY) AMONG PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

| Age (Yrs) | Year | N | Cer-eals | Pul-ses | Veget-ables | Nuts& Oil seeds | Condi-ments & spices | Fruits | Fish | Other flesh foods | Milk & Milk Prod | Fats & Oils | Sugar & Jaggery |
|-----------|---------|------|----------|---------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1-3 | 1975-79 | 747 | 158 | 14 | 35 | 5 | 7 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 74 | 5 | 12 |
| | 1988-90 | 892 | 176 | 14 | 31 | 5 | 6 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 68 | 5 | 16 |
| | 1996-97 | 1353 | 152 | 13 | 35 | 4 | 6 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 66 | 5 | 15 |
| 4-6 | 1975-79 | 776 | 228 | 20 | 52 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 57 | 6 | 14 |
| | 1988-90 | 922 | 263 | 20 | 51 | 5 | 8 | 23 | 4 | 3 | 62 | 7 | 18 |
| | 1996-97 | 1265 | 243 | 20 | 64 | 6 | 9 | 22 | 7 | 2 | 59 | 8 | 17 |

3.5.2. Nutrient intake

The average intake of all the nutrients among preschool children was below the RDI. The deficit ranged from 5% in protein to 67.7% of vitamin A among children of 1-3 years, while among those of 4-6 years, the protein intake was more than RDI. The intake of vitamin A was 51.3% (**Table-13.2**). The average intake of all the nutrients, showed a decrease between 1975-79 and 1996-97 in the age groups of 1-3 years, while in 4-6 years, the average intake of all the nutrients, except calcium, iron, thiamin and protein showed an increase between 1975-79 and 1996-97.

Table 13.2 AVERAGE NUTRIENT INTAKES AMONG PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

| Age (Yrs) | Year | N | Protein (g) | Total Fat (g) | Energy (Kcal) | Calcium (mg) | Iron (mg) | Vit.A (µg) | Thiamin (mg) | Ribo-flavin (mg) | Niacin (mg) | Vit.C (mg) |
|-----------|---------|------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1-3 | 1975-79 | 747 | 22.8 | 13.7 | 834 | 304 | 10.2 | 136 | 0.50 | 0.38 | 5.08 | 15 |
| | 1988-90 | 892 | 23.7 | 13.5 | 908 | 256 | 10.2 | 117 | 0.52 | 0.37 | 5.56 | 14 |
| | 1996-97 | 1353 | 20.9 | 12.9 | 807 | 239 | 8.7 | 133 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 4.60 | 15 |
| 4-6 | 1975-79 | 776 | 30.2 | 16.0 | 1118 | 359 | 15.0 | 159 | 0.76 | 0.48 | 7.09 | 20 |
| | 1988-90 | 922 | 33.9 | 17.1 | 1260 | 147 | 15.3 | 153 | 0.83 | 0.52 | 8.40 | 23 |
| | 1996-97 | 1265 | 31.2 | 18.0 | 1213 | 298 | 14.3 | 205 | 0.70 | 0.60 | 7.4 | 25 |

TIME TRENDS

FOODS

- ◆ Increase only in intake of GLV and other vegetables over period

NUTRIENTS

- ◆ Intakes of all major nutrients, particularly vitamin A and iron, decreased over a period of time.

3.6 NUTRITIONAL STATUS

3.6.1 Clinical Signs

Eight thousand six hundred and sixty four preschool children were examined clinically during the present survey. The proportion of clinically normal children increased from 80.7% in 1975-79 to 93% in 1996-97 (**Table-14**). At the aggregate level, only 7% of the preschool children exhibited one or more clinical deficiency signs. The prevalence of florid cases of PEM, viz., kwashiorkor and marasmus was very low (about 0.8% each) followed by 0.7% of Bitot spots and 2.1% of angular stomatitis. The prevalence of Bitot spots was similar and did not show any change from that of 1988-90. There was a significant reduction in the prevalence of severe forms of PEM (marasmus & kwashiorkor) during 1996-97 as compared to 1975-79. Similarly, there was a decreasing trend in the prevalence of angular stomatitis from 5.7% in 1975-79 to 2.1 percent in 1996-97.

Table 14 PERCENT PREVALENCE OF NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY SIGNS AMONG PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

| Nutritional Deficiency Signs | Year | Kerala | Tamil Nadu | Karnataka | Andhra Pradesh | Maharashtra | Gujarat | Orissa | Pooled |
|------------------------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Number | 1975-79 | 1034 | 1832 | 2941 | 2631 | 1580 | 1893 | 660 | 12775 |
| | 1988-90 | 748 | 2792 | 1715 | 2394 | 1488 | 1090 | 911 | 11535 |
| | 1996-97 | 879 | 809 | 1665 | 1940 | 1017 | 635 | 1635 | 8664 |
| NAD | 1975-79 | 91.7 | 84.4 | 71.9 | 79.8 | 86.0 | 79.7 | 76.7 | 80.7 |
| | 1988-90 | 94.5 | 73.6 | 79.2 | 88.5 | 87.5 | 79.4 | 96.3 | 83.5 |
| | 1996-97 | 98.6 | 82.1 | 94.5 | 92.0 | 88.2 | 99.2 | 96.2 | 93.1 |
| Oedema | 1975-79 | - | - | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0 | - | 0.4 |
| | 1988-90 | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | - | 0.1 |
| | 1996-97 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Marasmus | 1975-79 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 1.3 |
| | 1988-90 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| | 1996-97 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Two or more signs of PEM | 1975-79 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| | 1988-90 | - | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| | 1996-97 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Bitot spots | 1975-79 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| | 1988-90 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| | 1996-97 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Angular stomatitis | 1975-79 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 11.8 | 7.9 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 5.9 | 5.7 |
| | 1988-90 | - | 6.3 | 13.9 | 9.0 | 1.3 | 0.5 | - | 5.7 |
| | 1996-97 | 0.0 | 10.6 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 2.1 |

3.6.2 Anthropometry

Mean Anthropometric Measurements

The mean anthropometric measurements such as height, weight, mid upper arm circumference (MUAC) and fat fold at triceps (FFT) are presented according to the age and sex for each State in Annexure **A 3.1 to A 3.28**. In the state of Kerala, there was overall increase in heights (by 1-2 cm) and weights (2-3 kgs), both in

males as well as females in all age groups. In Gujarat, there was increase in the heights and weights among school age and adolescents of both sexes. In other States, the heights and weights remained essentially same. The distance charts for heights and weights are presented in **Figs. 10-16**. The measurements, however, were lower than the NCHS standards in all the age and sex groups.

3.6.2.1 *Preschool Children*

3.6.2.1.1 **Gomez Classification**

The body weights of preschool children (1-5 years) were expressed as percentage of NCHS standards and categorized into different nutritional grades based on Gomez classification. The **Tables 15-17 & Fig.17** provide distribution of body weights as percent of NCHS Standards according to sex.

When the data for all the States was pooled, there was a significant decline in the proportion of severely malnourished children from 15 percent in 1975-79 to 6.2 percent in 1996-97, with concomitant increase in the proportion of normal children from 5.9 percent in 1975-79 to 8.9% in 1996-97 ($P < 0.05$). There were no significant differences in the prevalence of under nutrition between boys and girls ($P > 0.05$).

When the results were considered for individual States, a declining trend in severe degree of malnutrition was noticed in 6 of the 7 States, viz. Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra and Orissa. However, in the State of Gujarat, the prevalence of severe undernutrition increased from about 13% in 1975-79 to about 17% in 1996-98. In the States of Maharashtra, Kerala and Andhra Pradesh, the current prevalence rates were, similar to those observed in 1988-90. **Table-25** provides distribution of children according to nutritional status by age. It was observed that the prevalence of severe undernutrition was relatively higher among 1-3 years children (8.1%) as compared to 3-5 year children (4.6%).

Table 15 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF 1-5 YEARS(BOYS) BY NUTRITIONAL STATUS* (Weight For Age) - GOMEZ CLASSIFICATION

| STATE | Period | N | Nutritional Grades | | | |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | | ≥ 90 | 75-90 | 60-75 | < 60 |
| Kerala | 1975+ | 373 | 7.5 | 32.4 | 49.9 | 10.2 |
| | 1988+ | 451 | 16.6 | 47.7 | 33.3 | 2.4 |
| | 1996+ | 482 | 18.5 | 53.1 | 26.6 | 1.9 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1975+ | 589 | 6.6 | 34.5 | 46.2 | 12.7 |
| | 1988+ | 1743 | 7.2 | 42.1 | 46.1 | 4.6 |
| | 1996+ | 395 | 14.7 | 49.9 | 32.4 | 3.0 |
| Karnataka | 1975+ | 561 | 3.7 | 30.3 | 52.1 | 13.9 |
| | 1988+ | 1066 | 3.8 | 37.7 | 50.8 | 7.7 |
| | 1996+ | 858 | 11.2 | 37.9 | 45.2 | 5.7 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1975+ | 427 | 4.4 | 29.7 | 49.1 | 16.8 |
| | 1988+ | 1466 | 7.5 | 40.7 | 44.9 | 6.9 |
| | 1996+ | 1034 | 5.9 | 37.7 | 49.6 | 6.8 |

(Contd...)

Table 15 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF 1-5 YEARS(BOYS) BY NUTRITIONAL STATUS* (Weight For Age) - GOMEZ CLASSIFICATION (Contd..)

| STATE | Period | N | Nutritional Grades | | | |
|-------------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | >=90 | 75-90 | 60-75 | <60 |
| Maharashtra | 1975+ | 431 | 3.5 | 22.5 | 53.8 | 20.2 |
| | 1988+ | 858 | 5.3 | 36.8 | 49.5 | 8.4 |
| | 1996+ | 529 | 7.9 | 34.8 | 49.7 | 7.6 |
| Gujarat | 1975+ | 373 | 3.0 | 26.8 | 57.6 | 12.6 |
| | 1988+ | 639 | 6.0 | 30.5 | 48.8 | 14.7 |
| | 1996+ | 335 | 3.9 | 27.5 | 53.4 | 15.2 |
| Orissa | 1975+ | 314 | 7.3 | 35.4 | 43.0 | 14.3 |
| | 1988+ | 600 | 7.3 | 35.8 | 46.7 | 10.0 |
| | 1996+ | 821 | 3.3 | 42.2 | 50.4 | 4.1 |
| Pooled | 1975+ | 3404 | 5.3 | 30.3 | 49.8 | 14.6 |
| | 1988+ | 6953 | 8.9 | 37.8 | 44.3 | 9.0 |
| | 1996+ | 4463 | 8.8 | 40.6 | 44.8 | 5.8 |

*NCHS Standards used

Table 16 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF 1-5 YEAR CHILDREN (GIRLS) BY NUTRITIONAL STATUS* (Weight For Age) - GOMEZ CLASSIFICATION

| STATE | Period | N | Nutritional Grades | | | |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| | | | Normal | Under nutrition | Moderate | Severe |
| Kerala | 1975+ | 364 | 7.4 | 39.0 | 43.2 | 10.4 |
| | 1988+ | 431 | 18.8 | 47.1 | 32.5 | 1.6 |
| | 1996+ | 404 | 26.7 | 47.8 | 23.3 | 2.2 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1975+ | 594 | 5.7 | 34.0 | 47.8 | 12.5 |
| | 1988+ | 1594 | 8.8 | 42.1 | 45.8 | 3.7 |
| | 1996+ | 424 | 14.2 | 48.6 | 34.4 | 2.8 |
| Karnataka | 1975+ | 504 | 5.6 | 31.9 | 47.8 | 12.5 |
| | 1988+ | 969 | 6.0 | 38.5 | 46.5 | 9.0 |
| | 1996+ | 826 | 7.6 | 40.1 | 45.5 | 6.8 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1975+ | 382 | 7.9 | 35.3 | 42.7 | 14.1 |
| | 1988+ | 1372 | 9.8 | 38.3 | 43.7 | 8.2 |
| | 1996+ | 928 | 8.7 | 38.5 | 45.3 | 7.5 |
| Maharashtra | 1975+ | 329 | 2.7 | 29.2 | 43.8 | 24.3 |
| | 1988+ | 808 | 8.3 | 39.2 | 45.4 | 7.1 |
| | 1996+ | 486 | 6.8 | 36.2 | 49.2 | 7.8 |
| Gujarat | 1975+ | 345 | 4.6 | 29.6 | 50.7 | 15.1 |
| | 1988+ | 623 | 8.7 | 37.4 | 42.7 | 11.2 |
| | 1996+ | 312 | 5.1 | 36.5 | 40.1 | 18.3 |
| Orissa | 1975+ | 257 | 7.8 | 36.6 | 40.1 | 15.5 |
| | 1988+ | 575 | 8.9 | 33.4 | 46.2 | 11.5 |
| | 1996+ | 821 | 2.7 | 39.8 | 52.6 | 4.9 |
| Pooled | 1975+ | 3024 | 6.7 | 33.1 | 44.9 | 15.3 |
| | 1988+ | 6479 | 10.9 | 37.3 | 42.8 | 9.0 |
| | 1996+ | 4201 | 9.1 | 40.6 | 43.6 | 6.7 |

* NCHS Standards used

Table 17 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF 1-5 YEAR CHILDREN (BOYS AND GIRLS) BY NUTRITIONAL STATUS* (Weight For Age) - GOMEZ CLASSIFICATION

| STATE | Period | N | Nutritional Grades | | | |
|----------------|--------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| | | | Normal | Under nutrition | Moderate | Severe |
| Kerala | 1975+ | 737 | 7.5 | 35.7 | 46.5 | 10.3 |
| | 1988+ | 882 | 17.7 | 47.4 | 32.9 | 2.0 |
| | 1996+ | 886 | 22.2 | 50.7 | 25.1 | 2.0 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1975+ | 1183 | 6.2 | 34.2 | 47.0 | 12.6 |
| | 1988+ | 3337 | 8.0 | 42.0 | 45.8 | 4.2 |
| | 1996+ | 819 | 14.4 | 49.2 | 33.5 | 2.9 |
| Karnataka | 1975+ | 1065 | 4.6 | 31.1 | 50.0 | 14.3 |
| | 1988+ | 2035 | 4.8 | 38.1 | 48.8 | 8.3 |
| | 1996+ | 1684 | 9.4 | 39.0 | 45.4 | 6.2 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1975+ | 809 | 6.1 | 32.4 | 46.1 | 15.4 |
| | 1988+ | 2838 | 8.7 | 39.5 | 44.3 | 7.5 |
| | 1996+ | 1962 | 7.2 | 38.1 | 47.6 | 7.1 |
| Maharashtra | 1975+ | 760 | 3.2 | 25.4 | 49.5 | 21.9 |
| | 1988+ | 1666 | 6.7 | 38.0 | 47.5 | 7.8 |
| | 1996+ | 1015 | 7.4 | 35.5 | 49.5 | 7.7 |
| Gujarat | 1975+ | 718 | 3.8 | 28.1 | 54.3 | 13.8 |
| | 1988+ | 1262 | 7.3 | 33.9 | 45.8 | 13.0 |
| | 1996+ | 647 | 4.5 | 31.8 | 47.0 | 16.7 |
| Orissa | 1975+ | 371 | 7.5 | 35.9 | 41.7 | 14.9 |
| | 1988+ | 1175 | 8.1 | 34.6 | 46.6 | 10.7 |
| | 1996+ | 1651 | 3.3 | 42.2 | 50.4 | 4.1 |
| Pooled | 1975+ | 6248 | 5.9 | 31.6 | 47.5 | 15.0 |
| | 1988+ | 13432 | 9.9 | 37.6 | 43.8 | 8.7 |
| | 1996+ | 8664 | 8.9 | 40.6 | 44.3 | 6.2 |

* NCHS Standards used

Table 18 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN (1-5 YEARS) BY NUTRITIONAL STATUS* (WEIGHT-FOR-AGE): GOMEZ CLASSIFICATION

| AGE (Years) | SEX | NUMBER | WEIGHT FOR AGE AS % OF NCHS STANDARDS | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| | | | Normal | Under nutrition | Moderate | Severe |
| 1-3 | Boys | 2132 | 10.0 | 37.6 | 44.8 | 7.6 |
| | Girls | 1981 | 9.3 | 40.1 | 42.0 | 8.6 |
| | Pooled | 4113 | 9.7 | 38.9 | 43.3 | 8.1 |
| 3-5 | Boys | 2331 | 7.6 | 43.5 | 44.7 | 4.2 |
| | Girls | 2220 | 8.9 | 41.0 | 45.1 | 5.0 |
| | Pooled | 4551 | 8.3 | 42.3 | 44.8 | 4.6 |
| 1-5 | Boys | 4463 | 8.8 | 40.6 | 44.8 | 5.8 |
| | Girls | 4201 | 9.1 | 40.6 | 43.6 | 6.7 |
| | Pooled | 8664 | 8.9 | 40.6 | 44.3 | 6.2 |

* NCHS Standards used

FIG.10 DISTANCE CHARTS FOR HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS FOR MALES AND FEMALES - KERALA

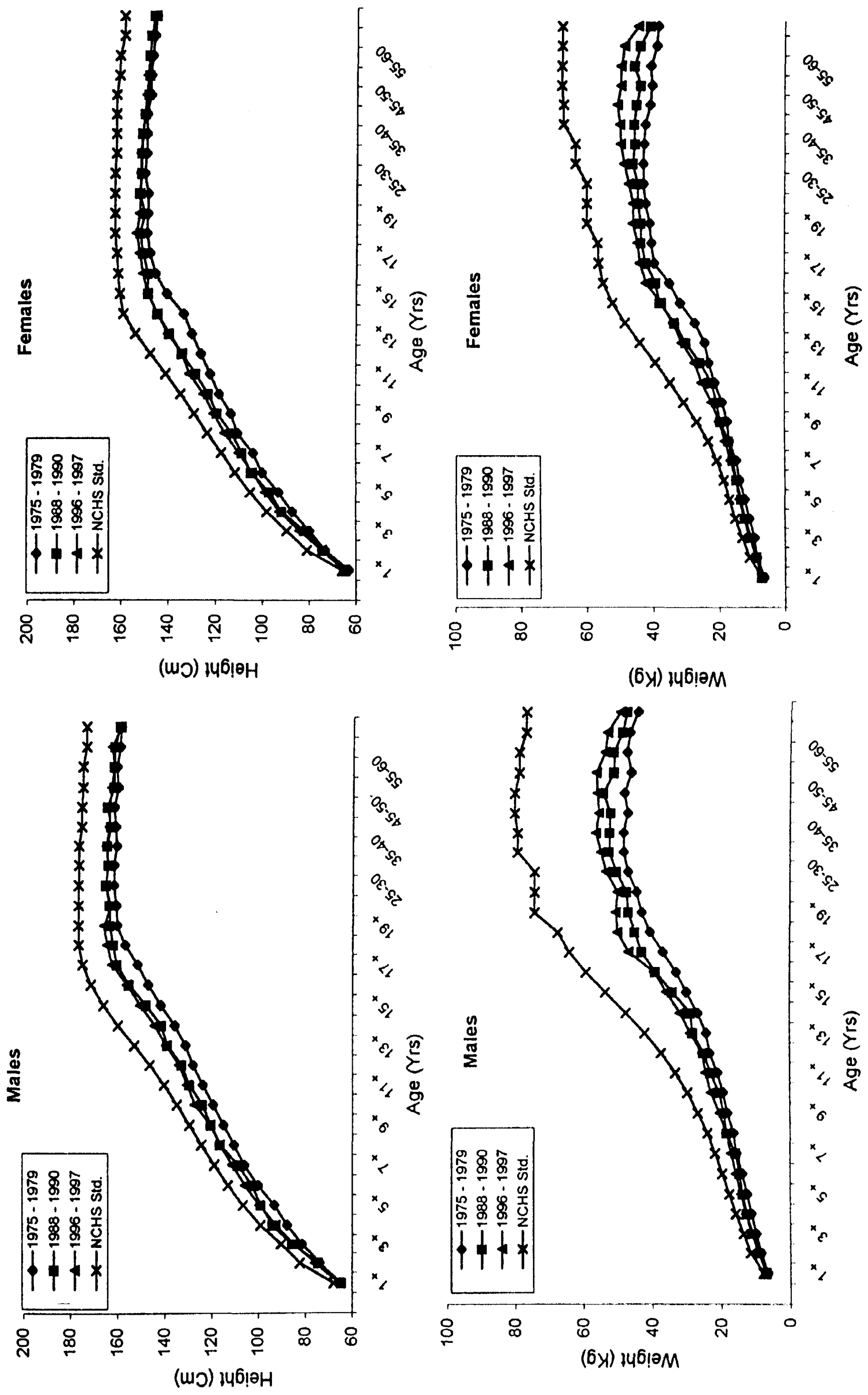


FIG.11 DISTANCE CHARTS FOR HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS FOR MALES AND FEMALES - TAMIL NADU

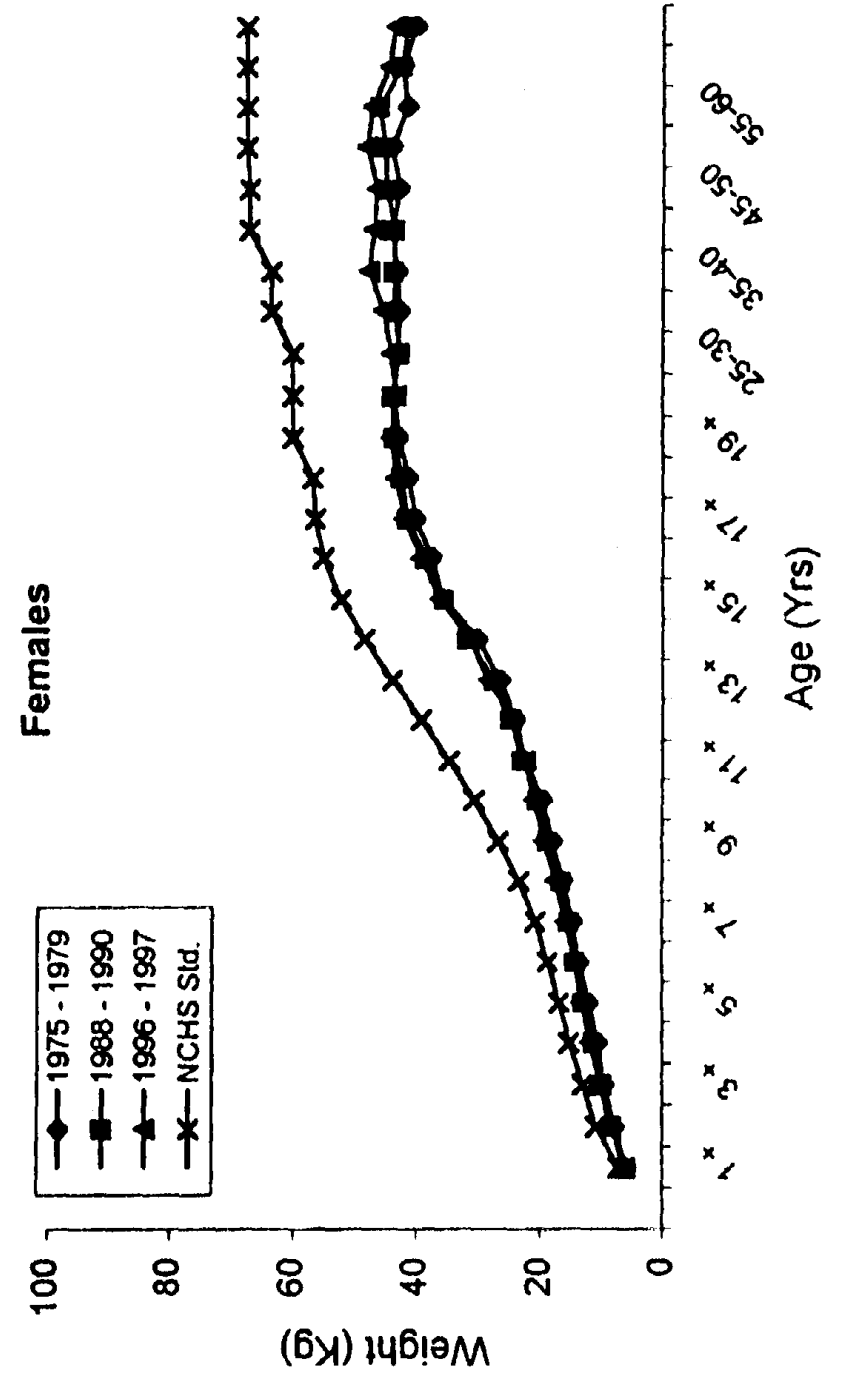
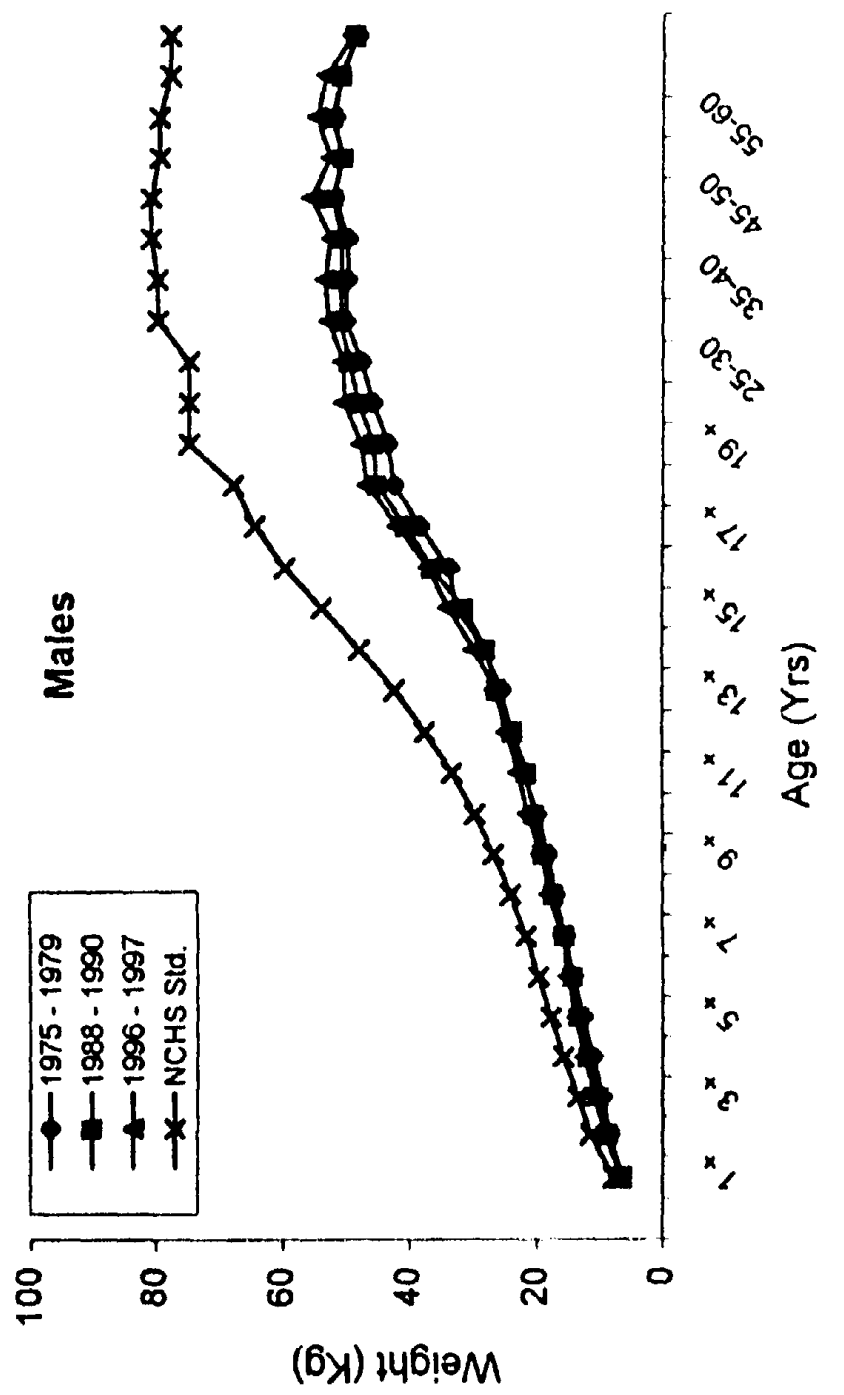
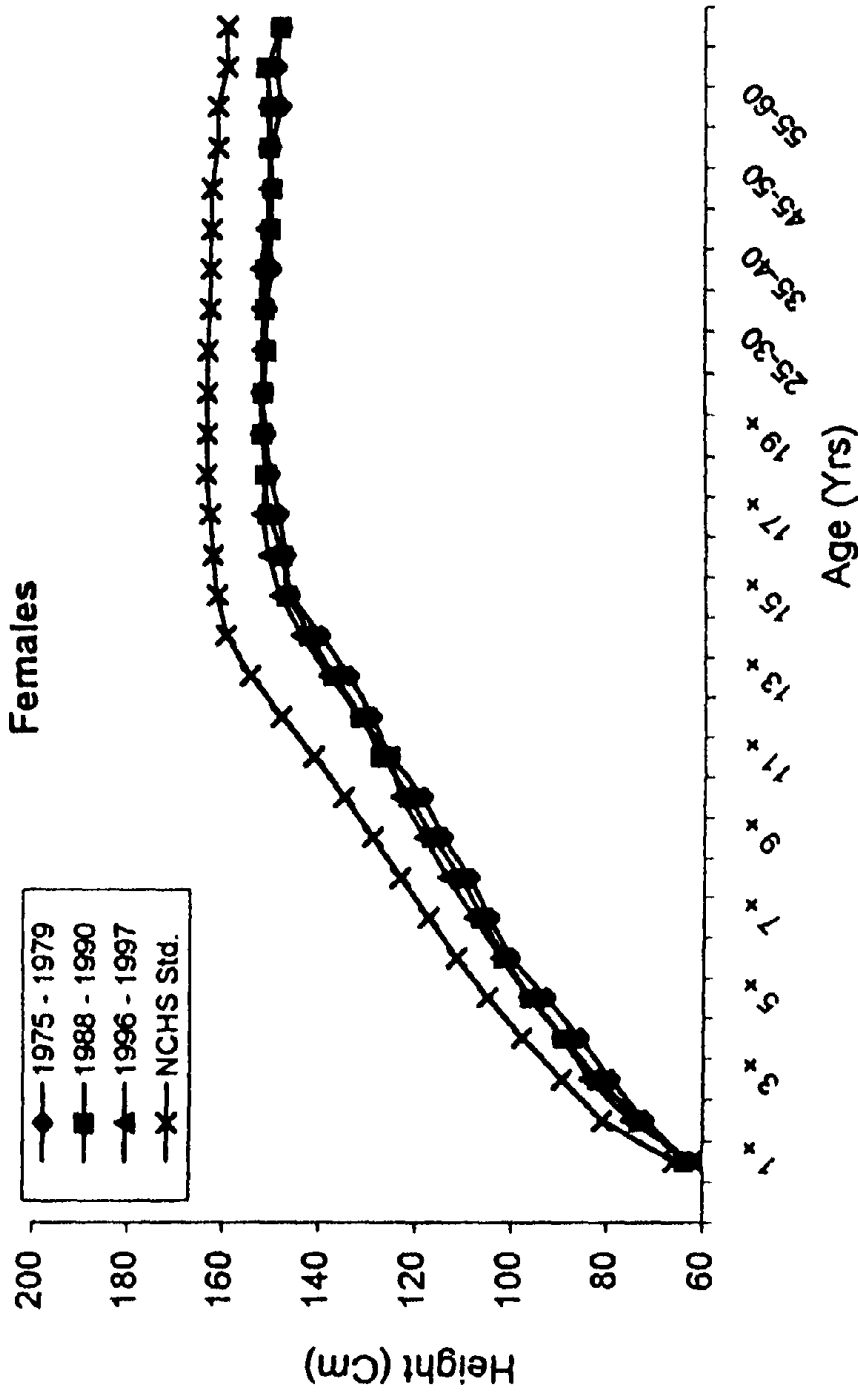
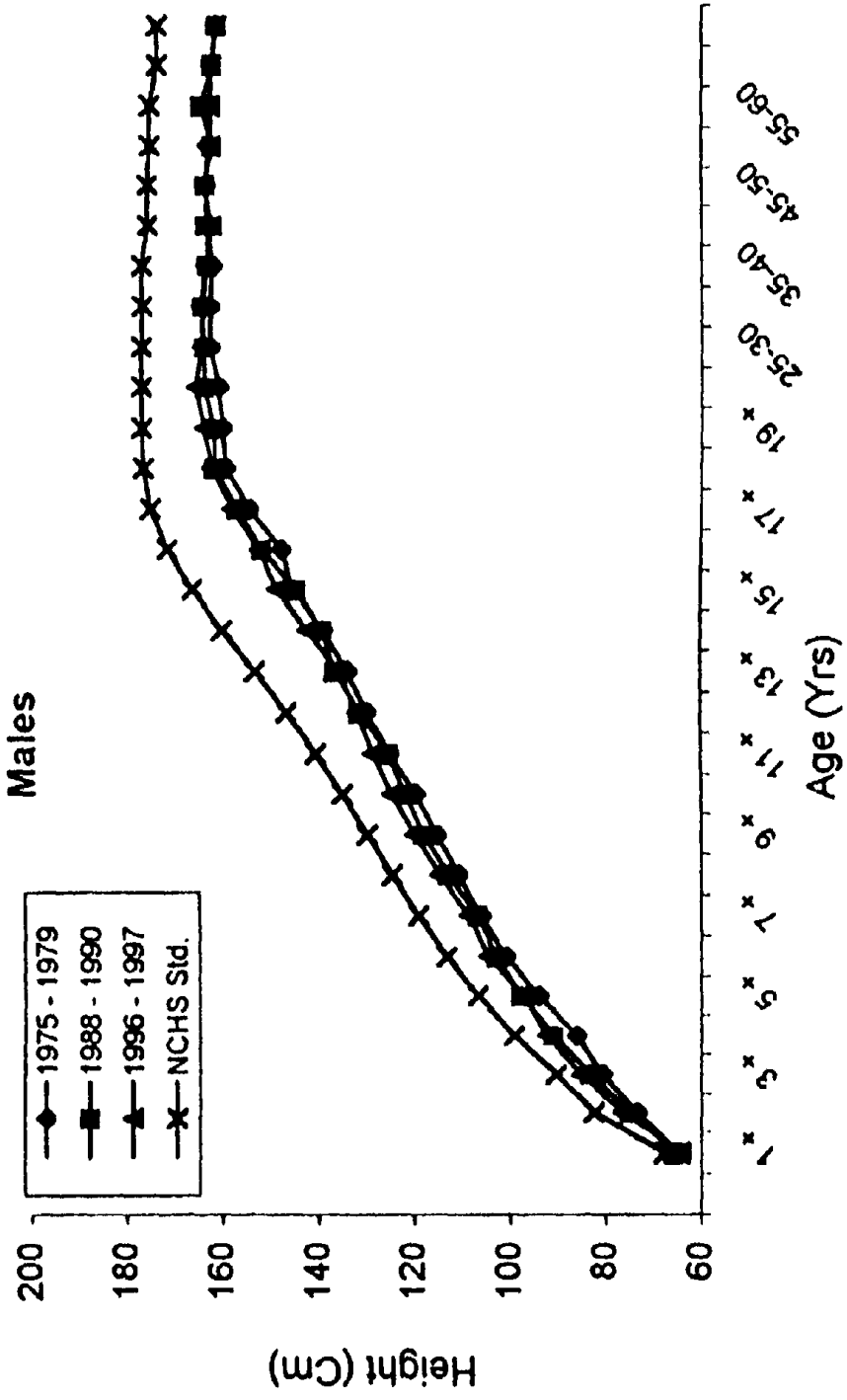


FIG.12 DISTANCE CHARTS FOR HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS FOR MALES AND FEMALES - KARNATAKA

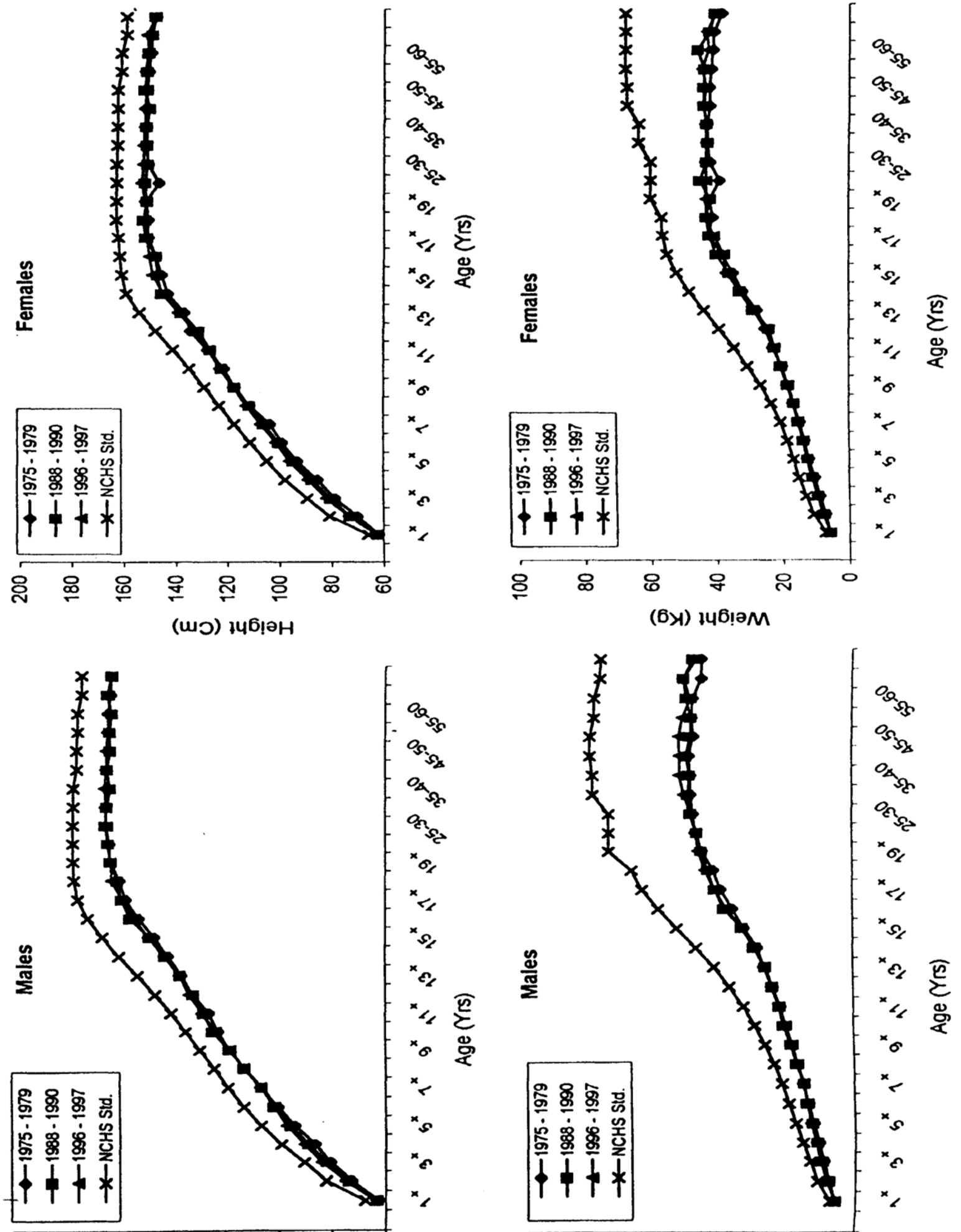


FIG.13 DISTANCE CHARTS FOR HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS FOR MALES AND FEMALES - ANDHRA PRADESH

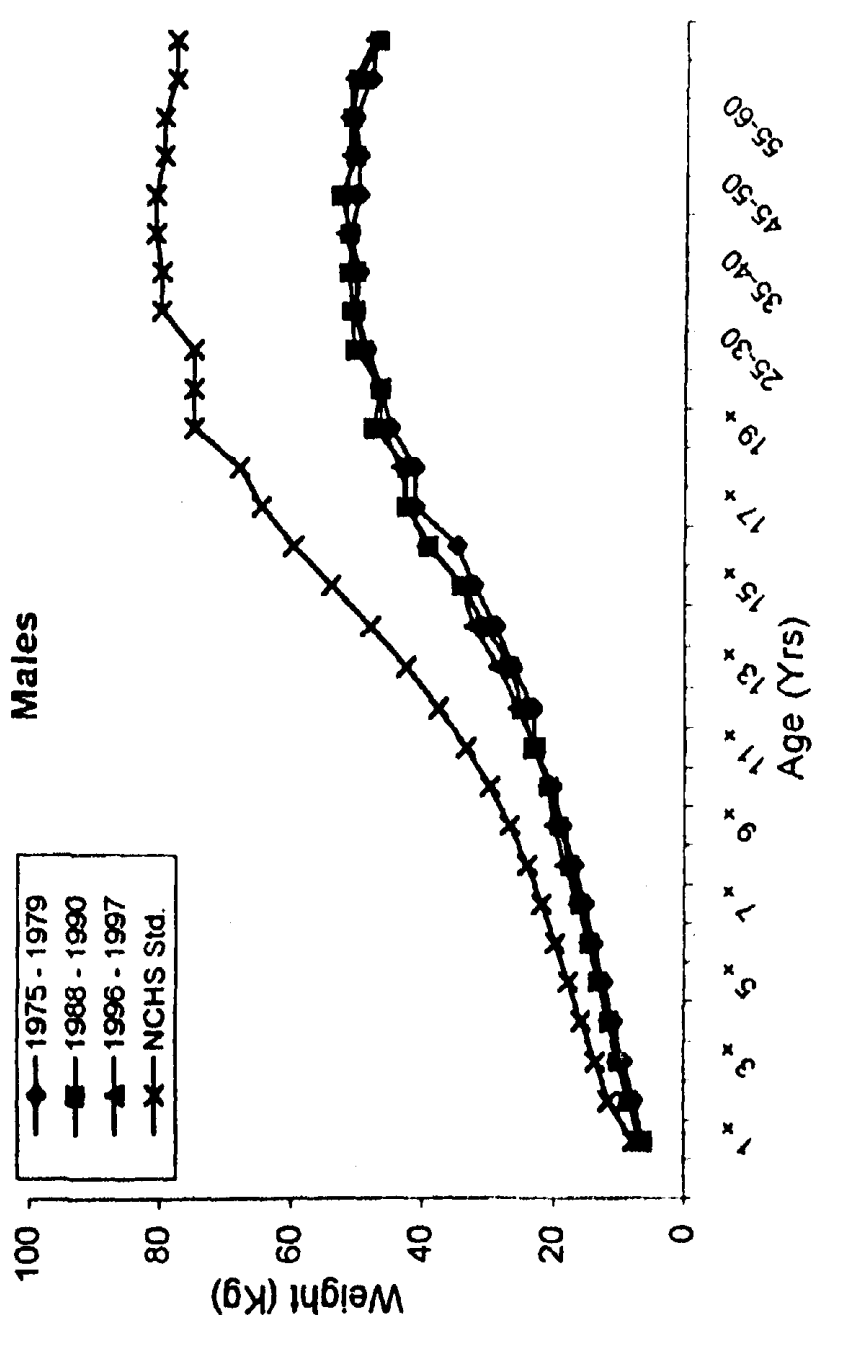
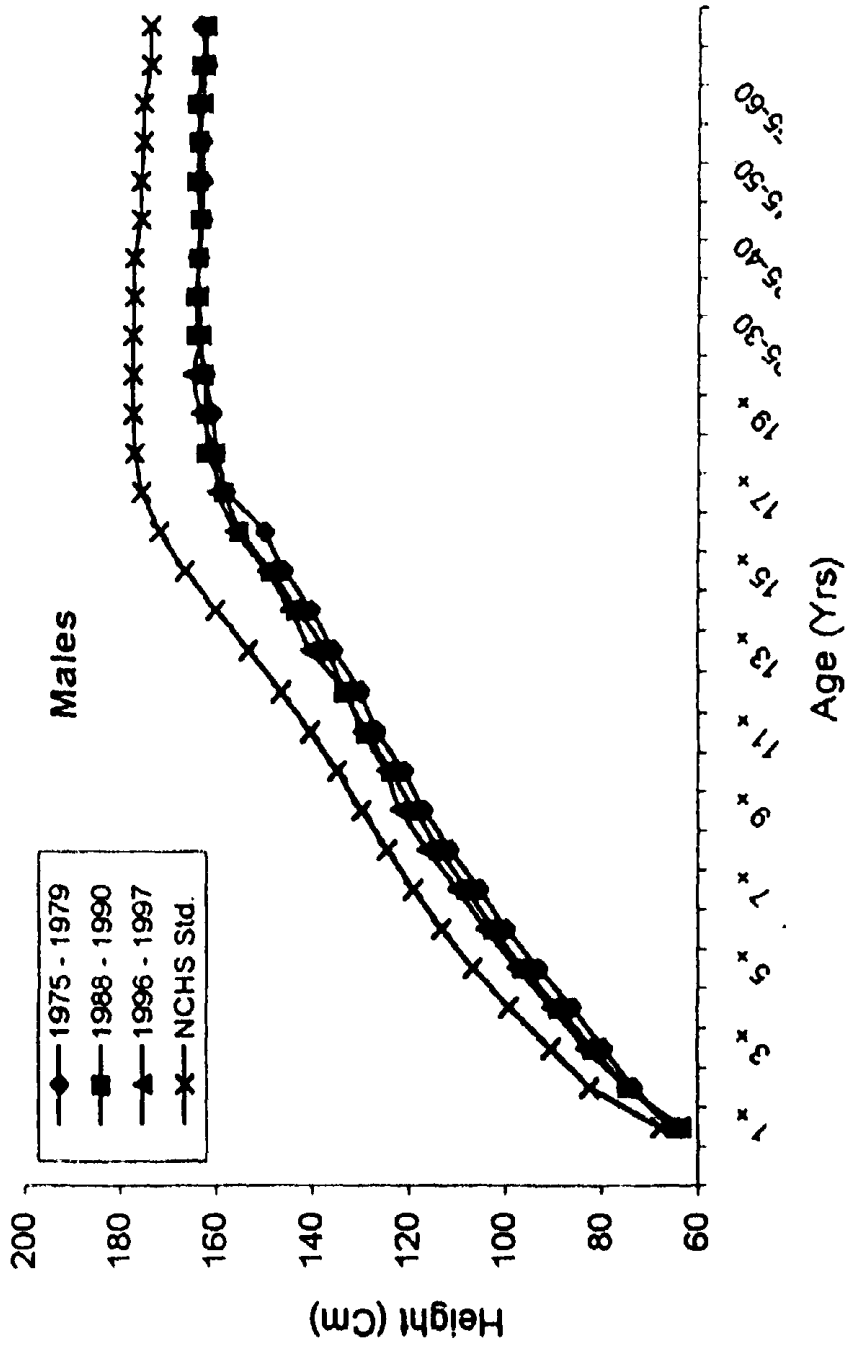
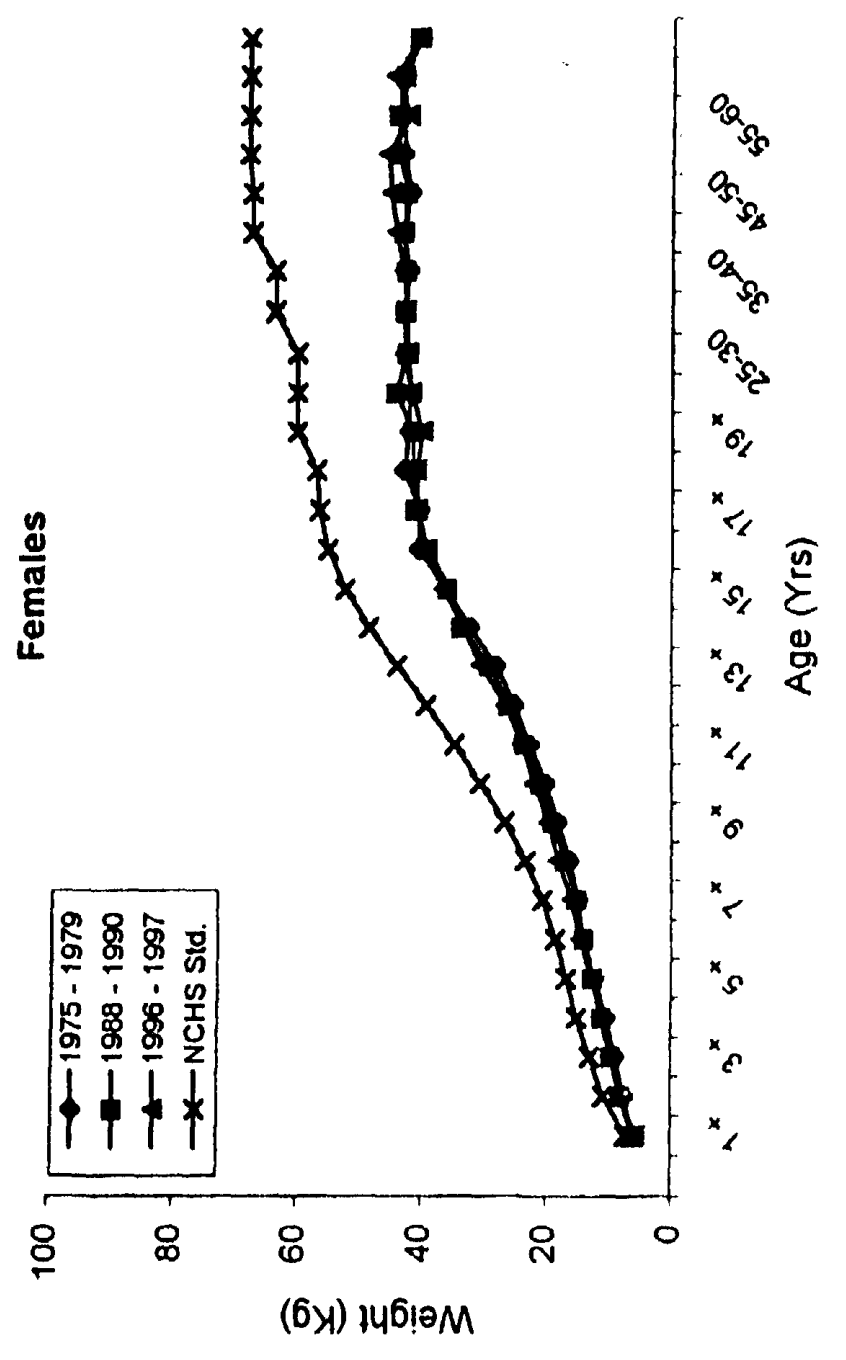
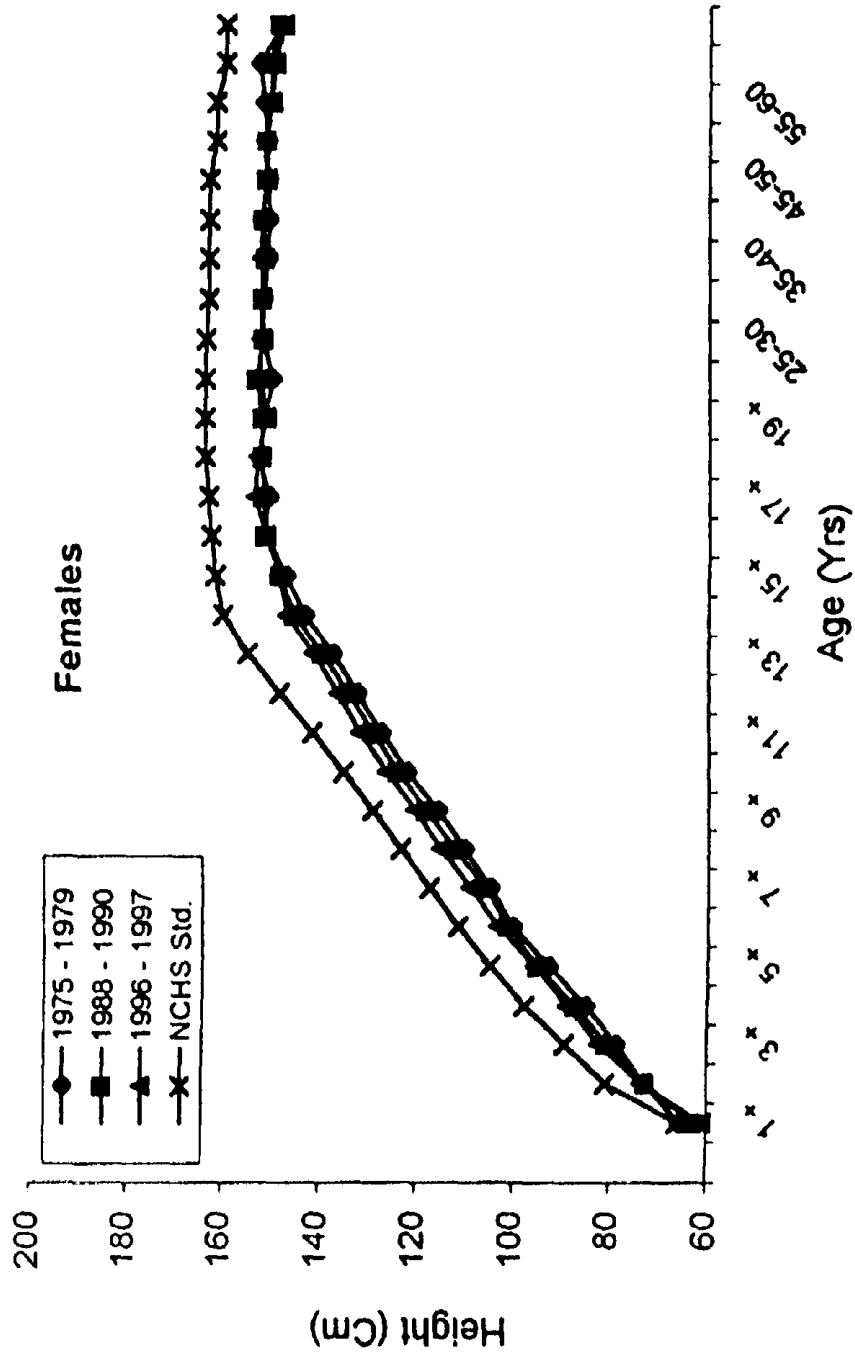


FIG.14 DISTANCE CHARTS FOR HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS FOR MALES AND FEMALES - MAHARASHTRA

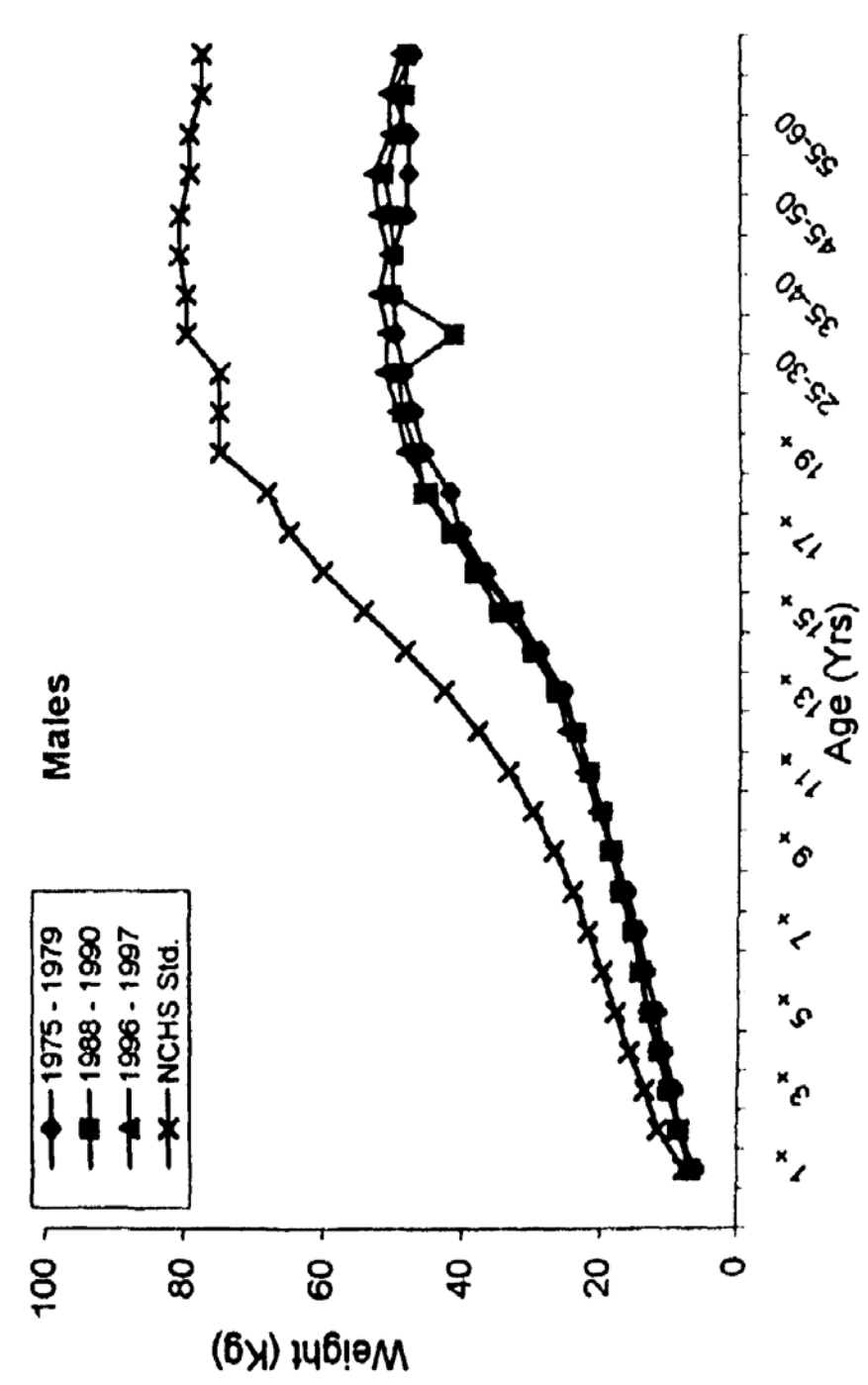
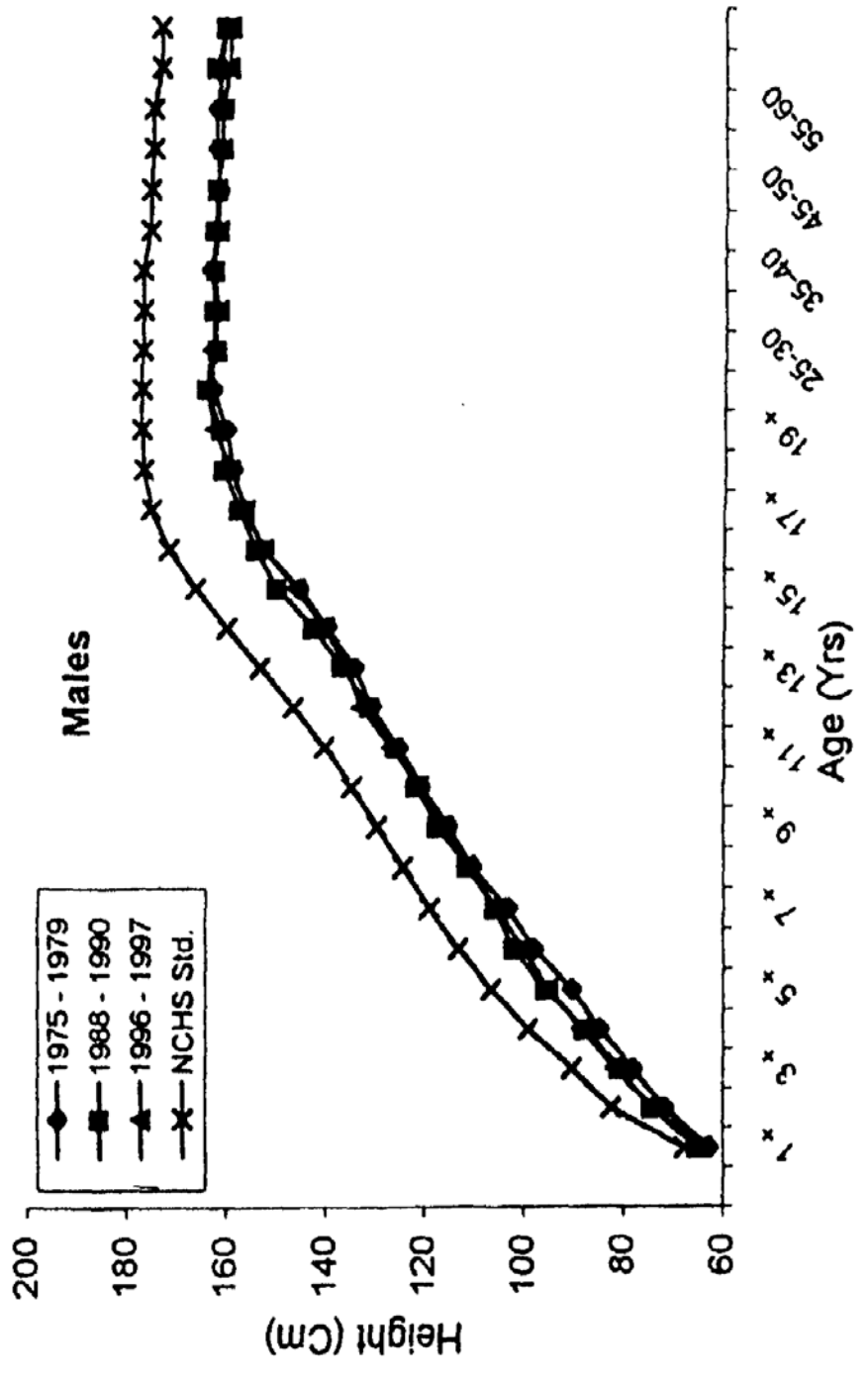
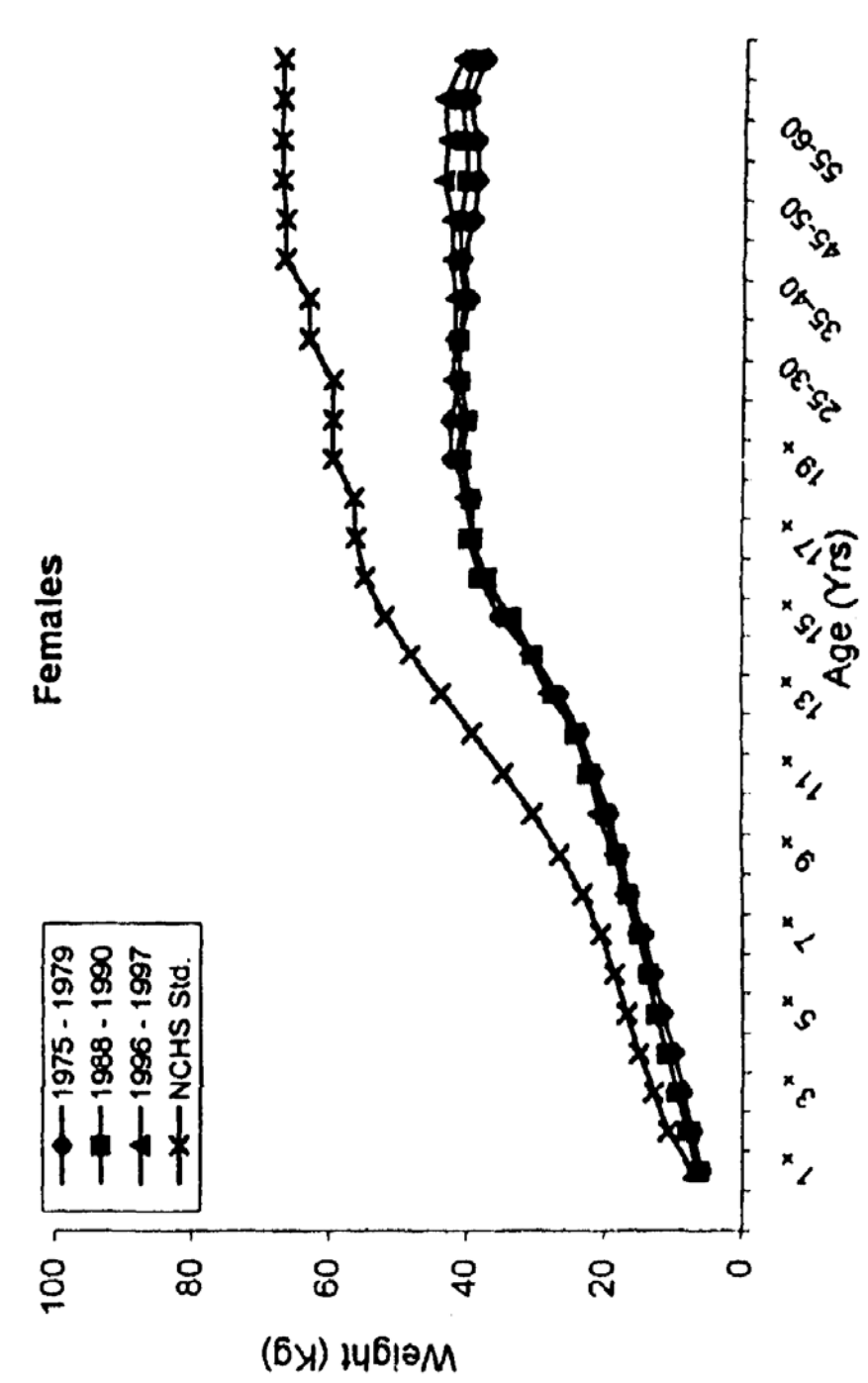
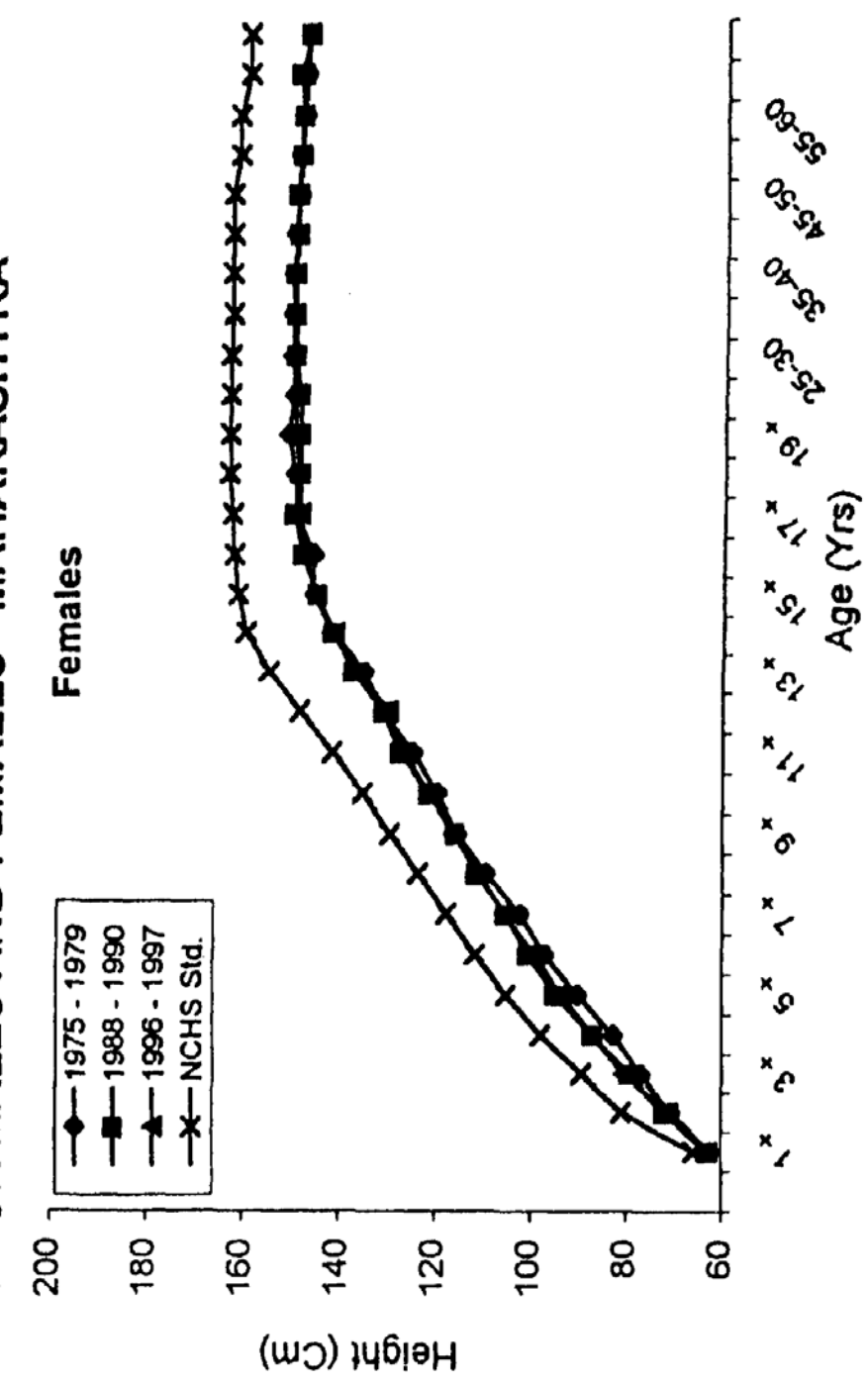


FIG.15 DISTANCE CHARTS FOR HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS FOR MALES AND FEMALES - GUJARAT

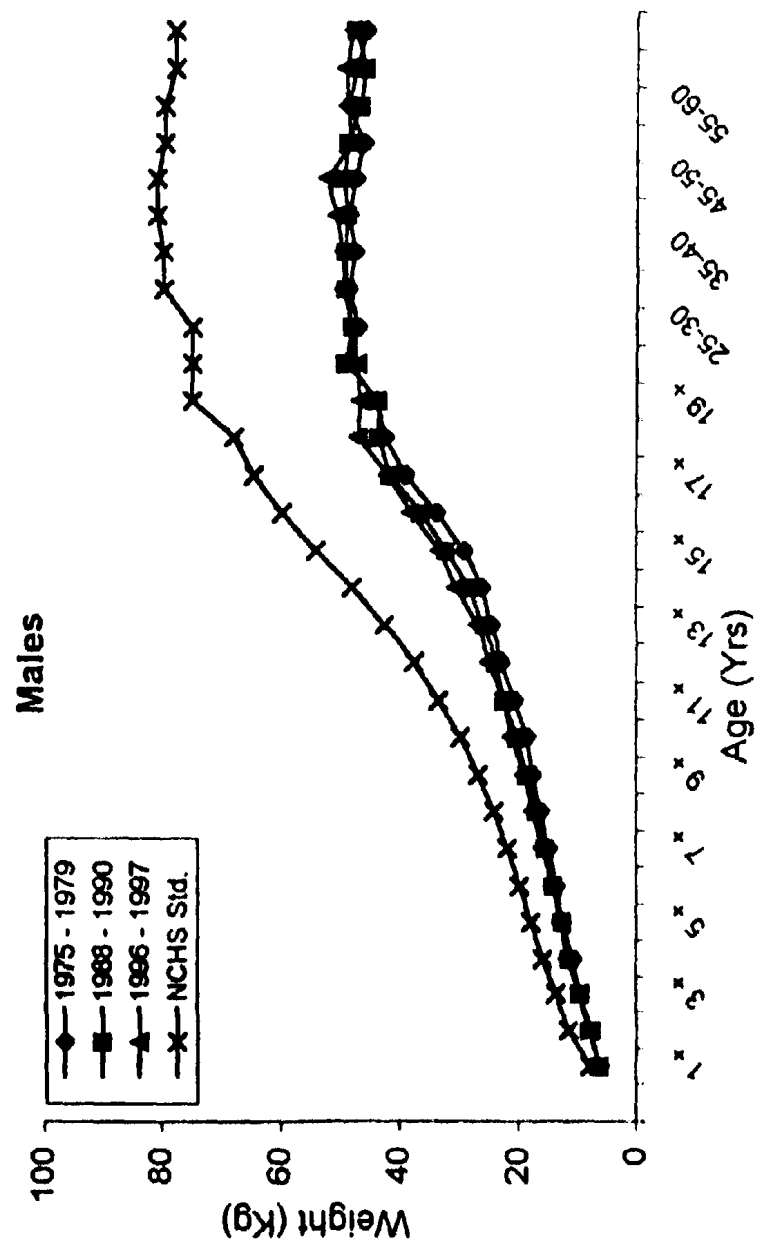
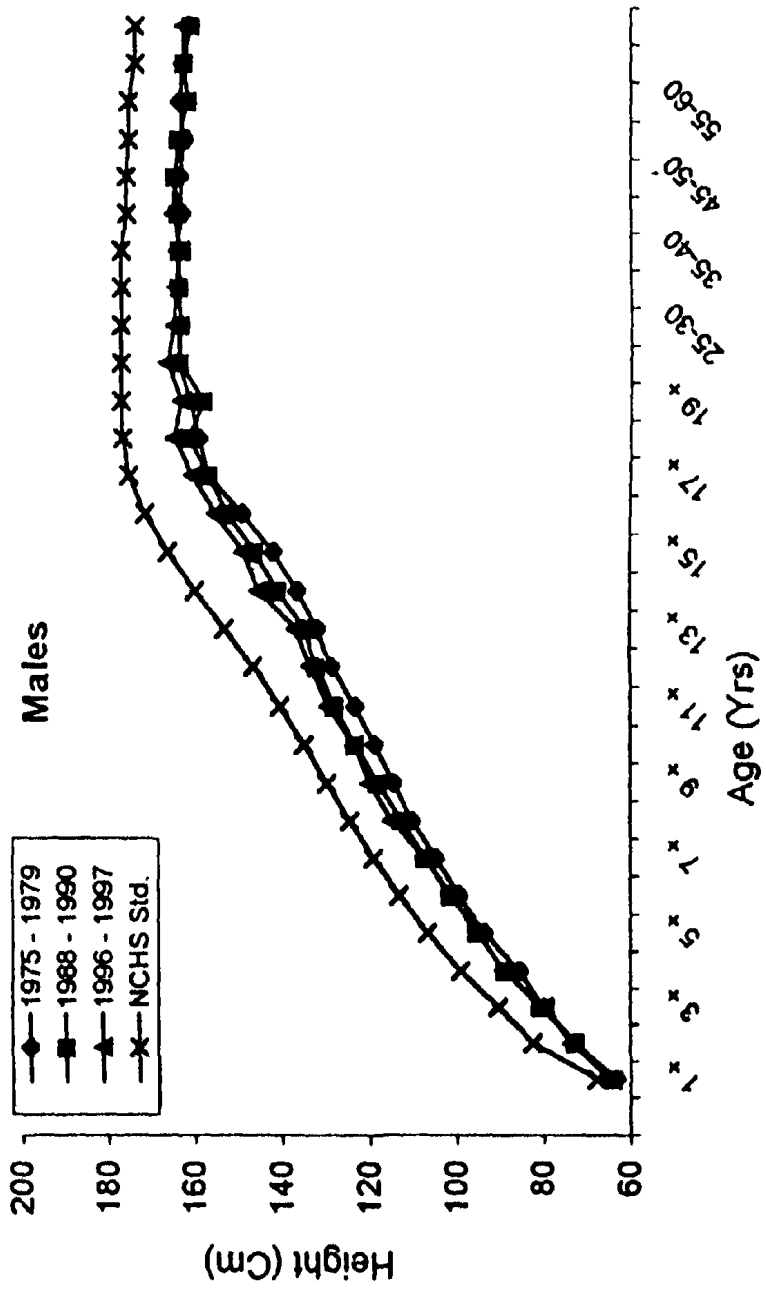
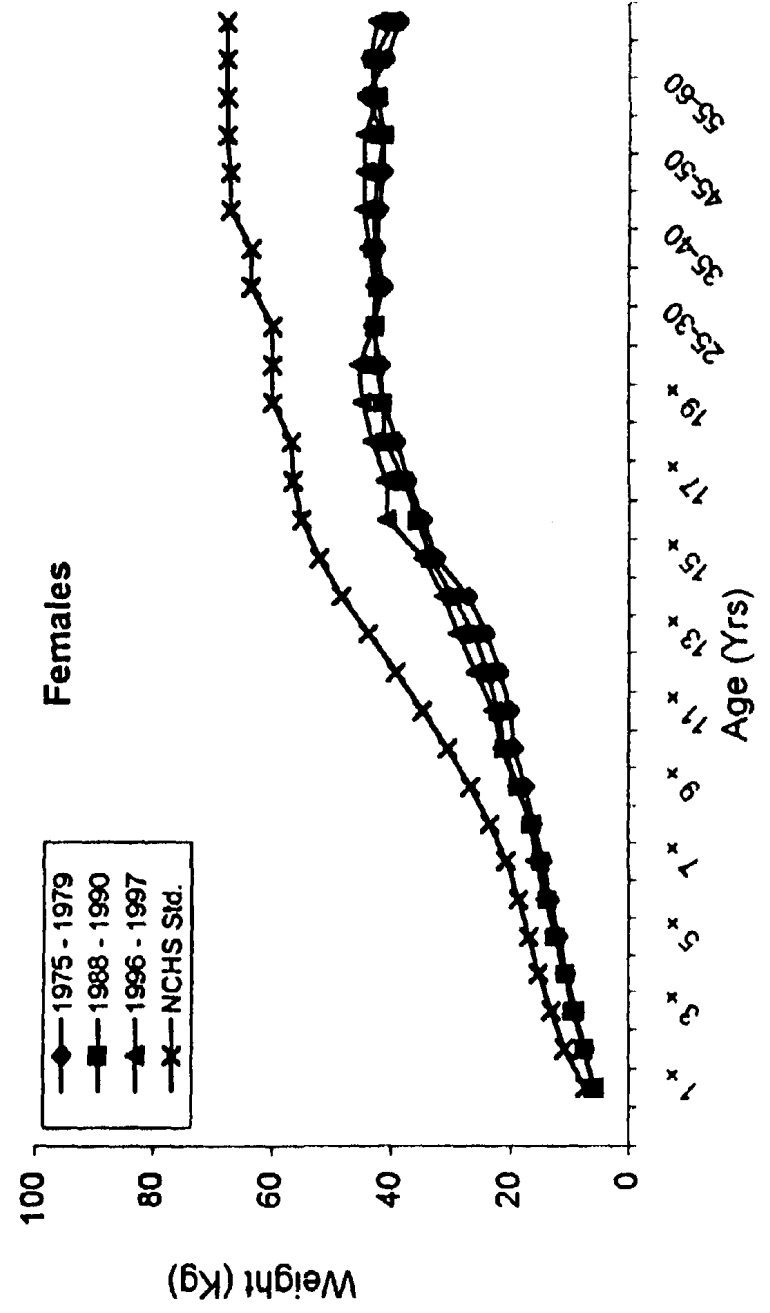
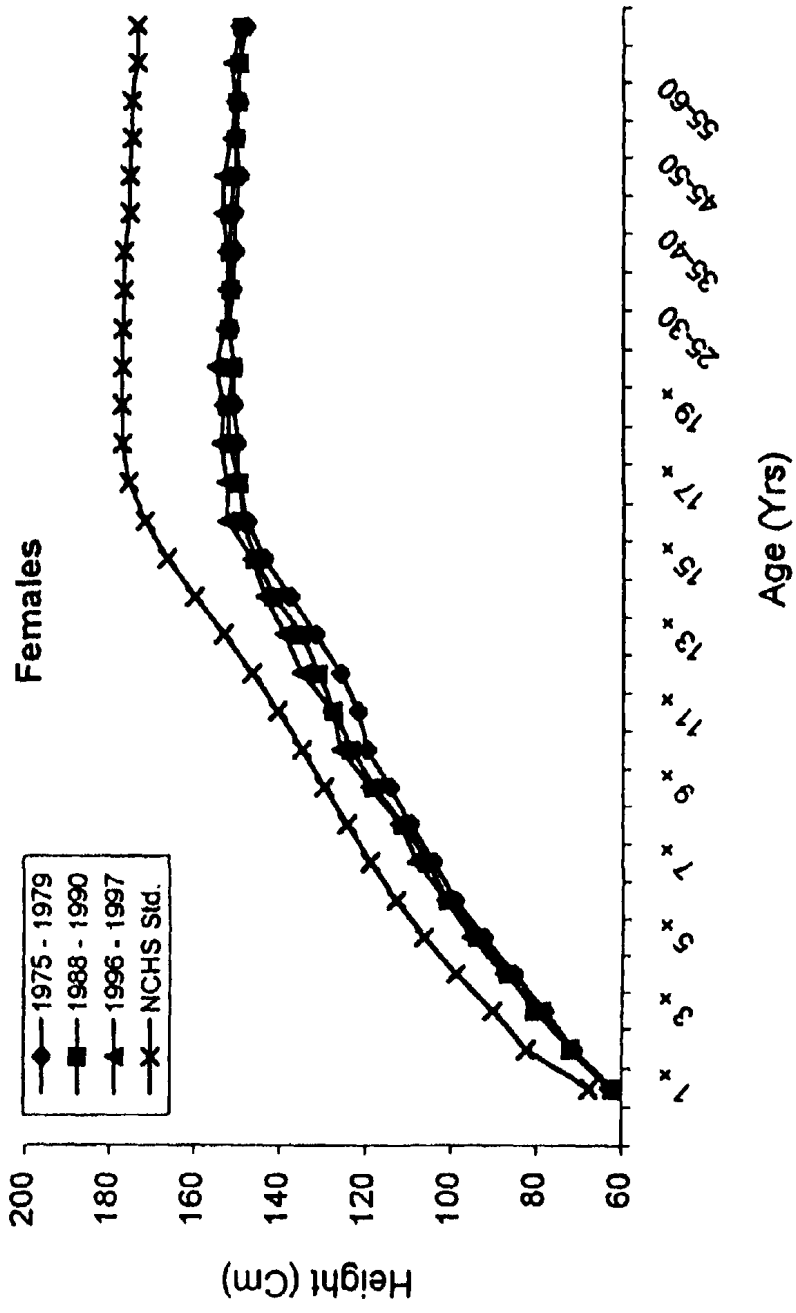


FIG.16 DISTANCE CHARTS FOR HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS FOR MALES AND FEMALES - ORISSA

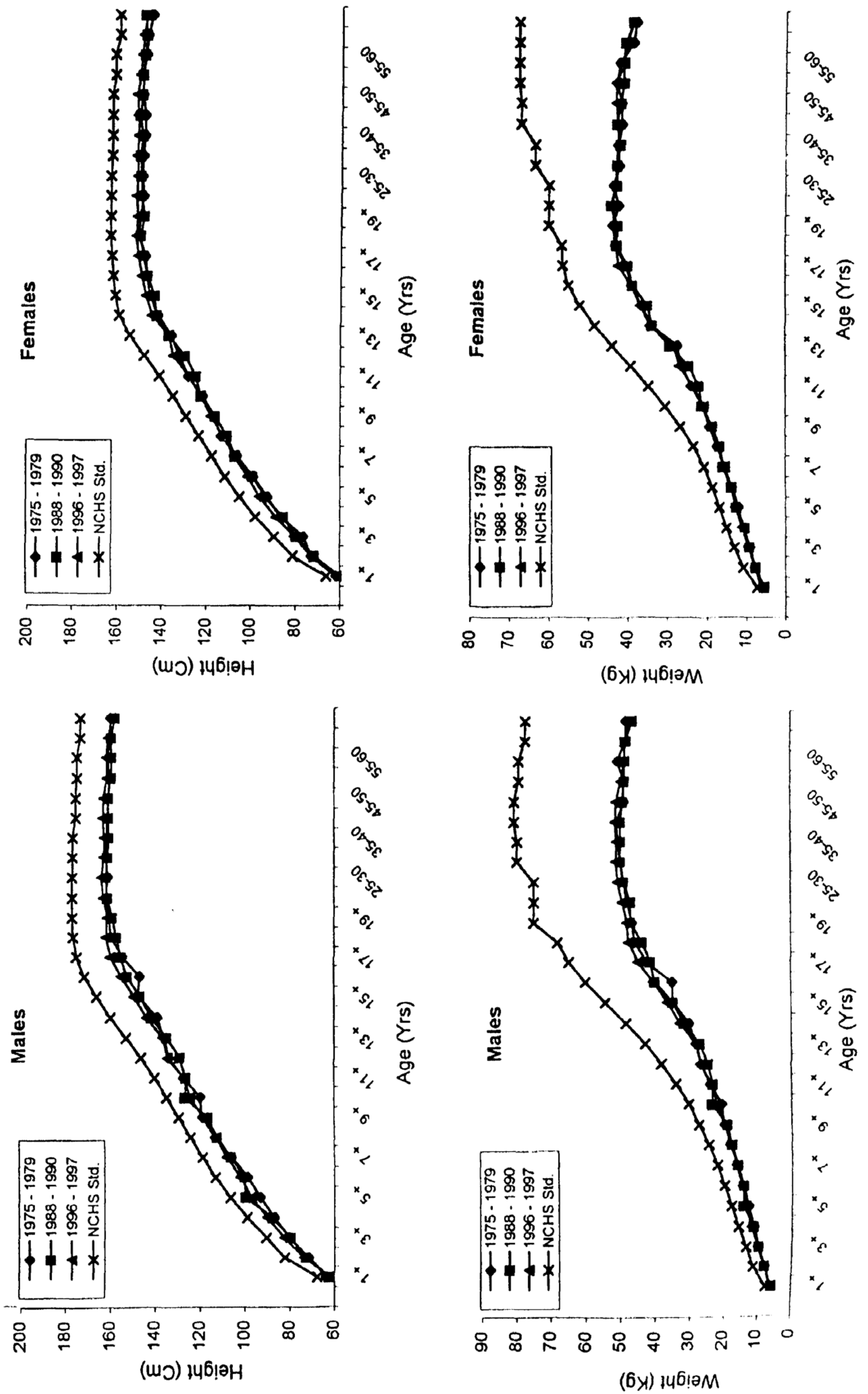
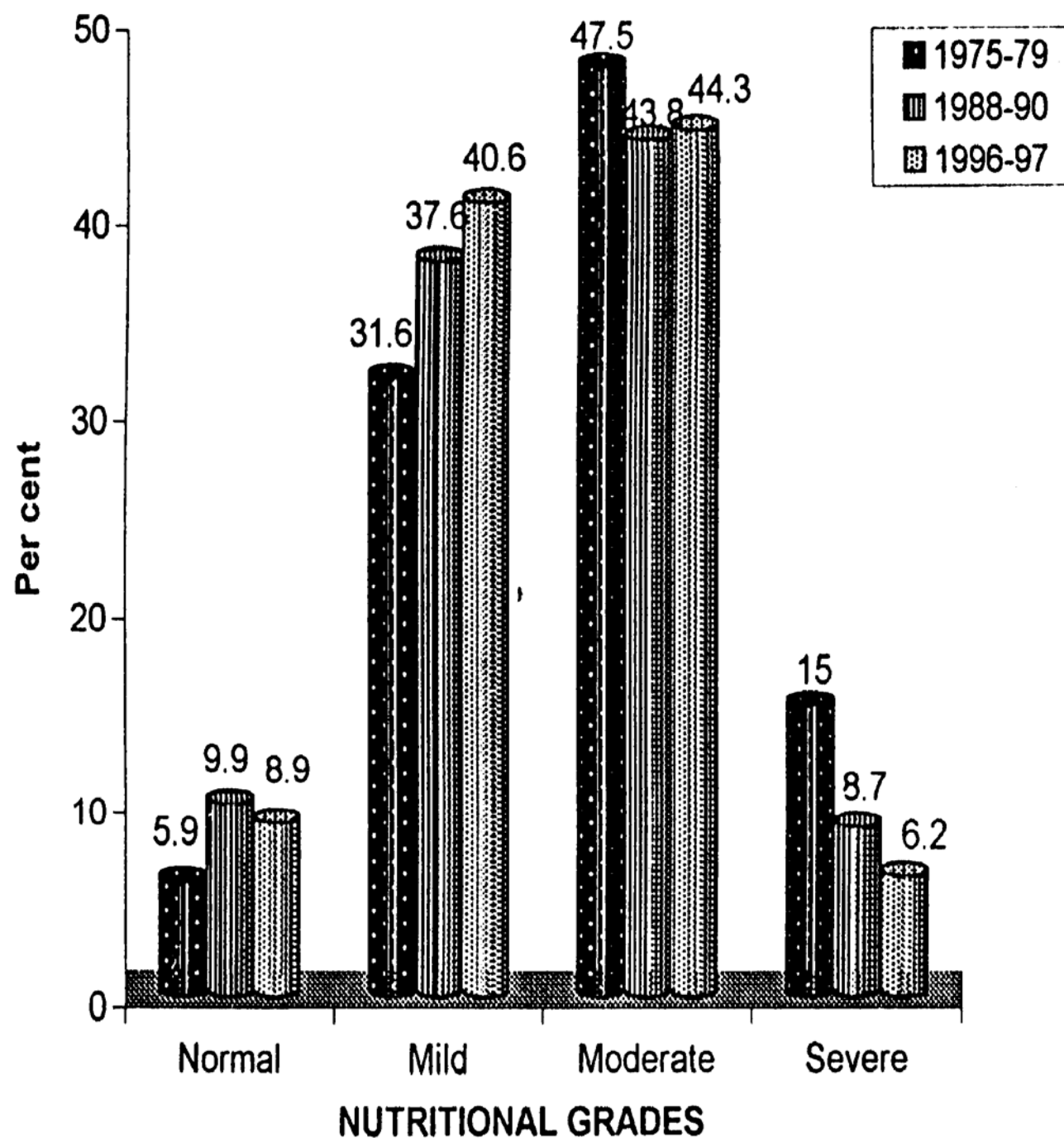


Fig.17
DISTRIBUTION (%) OF PRESCHOOL CHILDREN (1-5 yrs)
ACCORDING TO GOMEZ CLASSIFICATION



3.6.2.1.2 Underweight, Stunting and wasting in children

The extent of different types of malnutrition, viz. stunting (height for age), wasting (weight for height) and undernutrition (weight for age) were computed by adopting standard deviation classification using NCHS standards (**Table-26**). All the children with any of the above anthropometric measurement less than Median -2SD of NCHS values were considered as undernourished.

It may be noted that there will be differences in the prevalence of undernutrition computed using Gomez classification and SD classification, as the cut-off values used are different.

Under weight (Weight for age)

The percentage of under weight children decreased from 76.5 in 1975-79 to 62.4 in 1996-97. It may be mentioned that their proportion was higher in the present survey as compared to the prevalence of 55.9% reported in NFHS surveys in 1993. The proportion of children with severe underweight decreased by about 25%.

Stunting (Height for age)

The proportion of stunted decreased from 78.6 in 1975-79 to 57.7 in 1996-97 with an increase in the percentage of normal children from 21.4 in 1975-79 to 42.3 in 1996-97. The extent of reduction was mostly in the prevalence of severe stunting decreased by (24.5%), while that of moderate stunting remained relatively similar between the periods.

Wasting (Weight for height)

The prevalence of wasting remained essentially similar between 1975-1979 and 1996-1997, though a marginal increase was seen during 1988-90.

Table 19 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PRESCHOOL CHILDREN ACCORDING TO STANDARD DEVIATION (SD) CLASSIFICATION

| INDICATOR | PERIOD | N | BELOW MEDIAN- 3SD | MEDIAN-3SD TO MEDIAN -2SD | MEDIAN-2SD TO MEDIAN-1SD | MEDIAN-1SD TO MEDIAN | ≥MEDIAN |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| Weight for age (underweight) | 1975-79 | 6428 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 19.3 | 3.3 | 0.9 |
| | 1988-90 | 13432 | 26.6 | 42.0 | 24.2 | 6.0 | 1.2 |
| | 1996-97 | 8664 | 22.5 | 39.9 | 27.3 | 8.5 | 1.8 |
| Height for age (Stunting) | 1975-79 | 6425 | 53.3 | 25.3 | 14.6 | 4.8 | 2.0 |
| | 1988-90 | 13432 | 36.8 | 28.3 | 21.0 | 9.9 | 4.0 |
| | 1996-97 | 8654 | 28.8 | 28.9 | 24.2 | 12.8 | 5.3 |
| Weight for Height (wasting) | 1975-79 | 6422 | 2.9 | 15.2 | 44.3 | 29.0 | 8.6 |
| | 1988-90 | 13432 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 44.0 | 27.6 | 8.5 |
| | 1996-97 | 8654 | 2.5 | 16.0 | 42.8 | 30.2 | 8.5 |

| TIME TRENDS IN NUTRITIONAL STATUS | |
|---|--|
| NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY SIGNS IN PRESCHOOL CHILDREN | |
| ■ | The proportion of NAD among 8,684 children surveyed increased |
| ■ | Prevalence of PEM and VAD declined |
| ANTHROPOMETRY | |
| Children & Adolescents | |
| ■ | Significant decline in the prevalence of severe undernutrition, and stunting, |
| ■ | No change in the prevalence of the wasting |
| ■ | Two thirds of the school age and adolescents were undernourished. |
| Adults | |
| ■ | 46% of males and 48% of females had CED (BMI <18.5). 51% of males and 46% of females were normal |
| ■ | The extent of CED declined from 56% in 1975-79 to 46% in 1996-97 |

3.6.2.2 School age children and Adolescents

Children with moderate and severe degree of undernutrition are considered as 'at risk' from public health point of view. The proportion of 'at risk' group among the children of school going age and adolescents was 71.8 percent. In the case of boys, the prevalence of 'at risk' group was 63.3% in 6-9 years and increased to 82.6% in the age group of 10-13 years with no change (82.2%) in 14-17 years. In the case of girls, the proportion of 'at risk' group increased from 63% in 6-9 years age group to 70.9% in 10-13 years and reduced to 61.8% in the age group of 14-17 years (**Table-20**). These results indicate that atleast two thirds of school age children and adolescents were undernourished.

Table 20 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CHILDREN ACCORDING TO NUTRITIONAL STATUS : (WEIGHT FOR AGE) - GOMEZ CLASSIFICATION

| Age Group (Yrs.) | Sex | N | Nutritional Grades* | | | |
|------------------|--------|------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| | | | Normal | Under nutrition | Moderate | Severe |
| 6-9 | Boys | 3578 | 5.1 | 31.7 | 55.4 | 7.8 |
| | Girls | 3566 | 5.9 | 31.0 | 54.1 | 9.0 |
| | Pooled | 7144 | 5.5 | 31.4 | 54.7 | 8.4 |
| 10-13 | Boys | 2846 | 2.5 | 14.8 | 55.2 | 27.5 |
| | Girls | 3074 | 2.8 | 18.2 | 49.1 | 29.9 |
| | Pooled | 5920 | 2.7 | 16.6 | 52.0 | 28.7 |
| 14-17 | Boys | 2072 | 2.1 | 15.8 | 53.8 | 28.3 |
| | Girls | 2208 | 3.8 | 34.6 | 51.6 | 10.0 |
| | Pooled | 4280 | 3.0 | 25.5 | 52.6 | 18.9 |

* NCHS standards used

3.6.2.3 Adults

Body Mass Index (BMI)

The state-wise distribution of adult men and women according to their BMI grades is given in **Table-21.1**. At the aggregate level, about 51% of males and 46%

of females had normal BMI (18.5-25.0), while 46% males and 48% females had Chronic Energy Deficiency. About four percent of the adult males and 6% of adult females in rural areas were overweight (**Figs.18-19 & Table-21.2**).

A comparison between the periods revealed that the extent of CED declined from about 56% in 1975-79 to 46% in 1996-97 among males and from 52% to 48% among females. An increasing trend was also observed in the proportion of normals, over weight and obese adults between 1975-79 and 1988-90.

There was a decreasing trend in the prevalence of chronic energy deficiency in both the sexes. Similarly, the prevalence of overweight nearly doubled among adult males as well as females.

Table 21.1 DISTRIBUTION (%) OF ADULTS ACCORDING TO BMI CLASSIFICATION - 1996-97

| BMI | Kerala | Tamil Nadu | Karnataka | Andhra Pradesh | Maharashtra | Gujarat | Orissa | Pooled |
|----------------|--------|------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|
| <i>MALES</i> | | | | | | | | |
| N | 1789 | 1367 | 2643 | 1632 | 1349 | 1044 | 2927 | 12751 |
| <16.0 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 7.0 | 16.7 | 6.1 | 8.6 |
| 16.0-17.0 | 7.2 | 9.4 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 9.9 | 17.3 | 9.2 | 11.0 |
| 17.0-18.5 | 17.7 | 25.0 | 27.2 | 28.4 | 25.6 | 28.9 | 27.7 | 25.9 |
| 18.5-20.0 | 20.0 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 20.9 | 25.9 | 17.5 | 37.8 | 25.3 |
| 20.5-25.0 | 39.0 | 28.9 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 29.1 | 17.5 | 18.1 | 25.2 |
| 25.0-30.0 | 9.1 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 3.8 |
| ≥30.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| <i>FEMALES</i> | | | | | | | | |
| N | 3480 | 1534 | 3394 | 2862 | 2022 | 1691 | 3039 | 18022 |
| <16.0 | 5.1 | 9.7 | 16.1 | 14.6 | 9.7 | 15.4 | 13.0 | 11.8 |
| 16.0-17.0 | 6.4 | 11.7 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 13.1 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 12.8 |
| 17.0-18.5 | 13.1 | 19.0 | 25.5 | 26.8 | 27.4 | 26.4 | 26.1 | 23.2 |
| 18.5-20.0 | 16.5 | 21.6 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.8 | 19.3 | 24.4 | 20.0 |
| 20.5-25.0 | 43.2 | 29.3 | 20.3 | 20.0 | 25.8 | 21.8 | 20.8 | 26.4 |
| 25.0-30.0 | 13.4 | 7.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 5.2 |
| ≥30.0 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 |

Table 21.2 DISTRIBUTION (%) ADULTS ACCORDING TO BMI VALUES IN DIFFERENT PERIODS

| BMI | Periods | Males | Females |
|------------------|---------|-------|---------|
| <18.5 | 1975-79 | 55.6 | 51.8 |
| | 1988-90 | 49.0 | 49.3 |
| | 1996-97 | 45.5 | 47.7 |
| 18.5-25.0 | 1975-79 | 42.1 | 44.8 |
| | 1988-90 | 48.4 | 46.6 |
| | 1996-97 | 50.4 | 46.3 |
| ≥25.0 | 1975-79 | 2.3 | 3.4 |
| | 1988-90 | 2.6 | 4.1 |
| | 1996-97 | 4.1 | 6.0 |

Fig.18
DISTRIBUTION (%) OF ADULT MALES BY BMI STATUS IN
DIFFERENT PERIODS

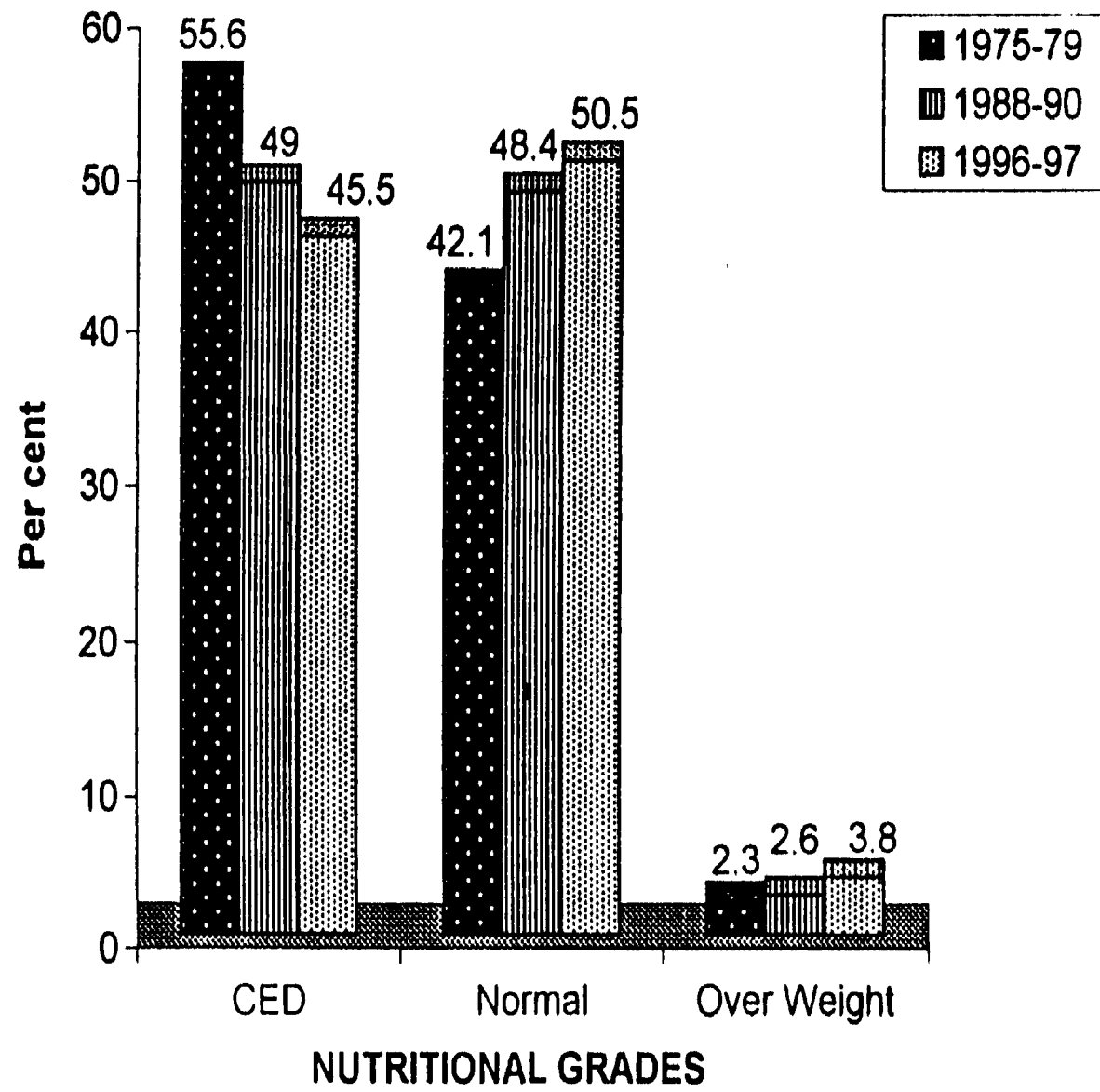
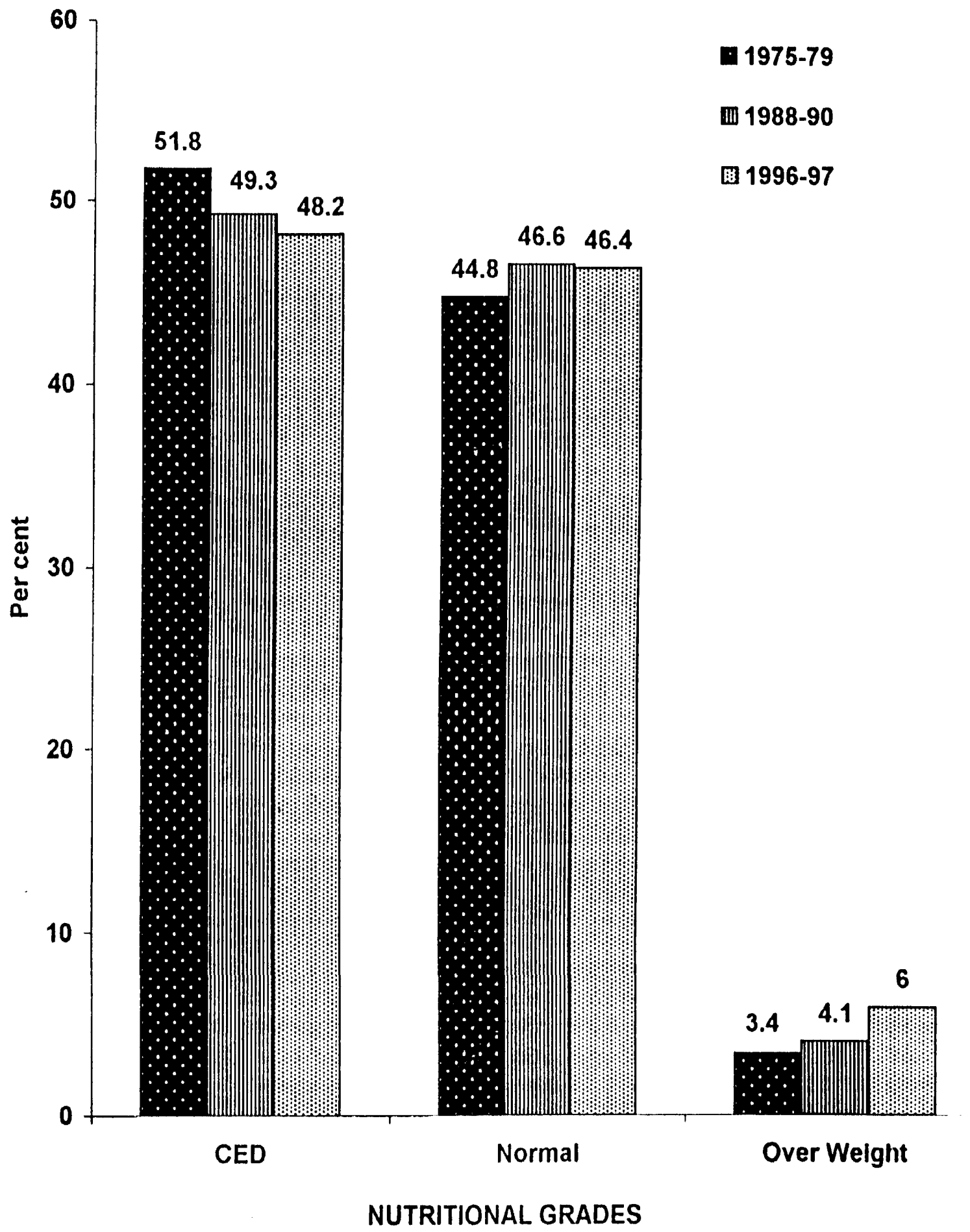


Fig.19
DISTRIBUTION (%) OF ADULT FEMALES BY BMI STATUS
IN DIFFERENT PERIODS



4. COMMENTS

The main aim of the second repeat survey was to assess whether the time trends observed in 1988-90 persisted and the observations made during the earlier survey about time trends were true, to obtain current State level estimates of diet and nutritional status. The pooled data for all the States included in the analysis indicated that the intake of cereals and millets has declined from 505 g in 1975-1979 to 450 g/CU/day in 1996-97. Similar trends were noticed in other foodstuffs also. While the reduction of cereal intake with better socio-economic status has been observed earlier, an improvement in the intakes of protective foods also occurs simultaneously. In the present survey, there was improvement only in the intake of green leafy and other vegetables. This has been reflected in the intakes of energy, which decreased over the periods studied. A gradual increase was also observed in the proportion of HHs with protein energy adequacy status over the period. It was interesting to note that in the State of Kerala, there was increasing trend in the intakes of all the nutrients.

An appraisal of the changes in some of the socio-economic factors indicates that by and large, the improvement was only marginal. The improvement in the per capita income over almost two decades was about Rs.33/- per month. Since more than two-thirds of the HHs depend on agriculture, possession of land and its size per household determine the household food security in the rural areas. The results point out fragmentation of land holding, leading to increase in the proportion of HHs with small land holdings, as well as those without land, indirectly leading to household food insecurity. This perhaps, explains the possible reasons for absence of any changes in the dietary pattern in the States surveyed during the past 2 decades.

In spite of no positive changes in the dietary status, there was an improvement in the nutritional status of preschool children (1-5 years). In general, in most of the States, there was an increase in percentage of normal children and a decrease in the severe grade undernutrition. Similar trends were observed in the case of stunting (low height for age) and under nutrition (weight for age). Since both height and weight recorded concomitant changes, the percentage of 'wasting' (low weight for height) was similar between periods. The prevalence of CED decreased over the period with concomitant increase in the prevalence of over weight among adult males and females. There was also reduction in the prevalence of clinical malnutrition like oedema, marasmus, vitamin A deficiency and B-complex deficiency signs among preschool children.

The improvement in nutritional status despite no change in overall food intakes at the household level may be due to changes in non-nutritional factors, such as improved water supply, reduction in infections, nutrition interventions, better health care. There might have also been increasing awareness and better child rearing practices and nutritional support provided through various National Programmes. However, it was interesting to note an increase by 3.7% in the prevalence of severe undernutrition among 1-5 year children in the State of Gujarat, the reasons for which are not clear.

The database on NNMB can thus be used to assess the nutritional status in the country and also monitor the changes over a period of time. However, this data does not allow us to assess the contribution of various factors influencing the nutritional situation. Collection of additional information to complement NNMB's effort is needed for setting up a National Nutrition Surveillance System.

REFERENCES

1. 25 Years of National Nutrition Monitoring Bureau, National Institute of Nutrition, ICMR, Hyderabad, 1997.
2. National Nutrition Monitoring Bureau, Report of the repeat surveys (1988-90), National Institute of Nutrition, Indian Council of Medical Research, Hyderabad.
3. Jelliffe, D.B. (1966). Assessment of the Nutritional Status of the Community, WHO Monograph Series No.53.
4. Thimmayamma, B.V.S. and Rao, D.H. A comparative study of the Oral Questionnaire Method with Actual Observation of the Dietary Intake of Preschool Children, J.Nutr.Dietet. 1969, 6 : 177-181.
5. Report of the Expert Group of the Indian Council of Medical Research (1990), Nutrient Requirements and Recommended Dietary Allowances for Indians, ICMR, and New Delhi.
6. Gopalan, C. Ramasastry, B.V. Balasubramanyam, S.C. Narasinga Rao, B.S., Deosthale, Y.G. and Panth, K.C. (1990). Nutritive Value of Indian Foods, NIN, ICMR, Hyderabad, India.
7. Expert Group of ICMR, Recommended Dietary Intakes for Indians, ICMR (1981).
8. Rao, B.S.N., Rao, K.V. and Naidu, A.N. Calorie Protein Adequacy of the Diets of preschool children in India. J.Nutr.Dietet. 1969, 6 : 238-244.
9. Hamill, P.V.V., Drizd, T.A., Johnson, C.L, Reed, R.B., Roche, A.F. and Moore, W.M. (1979). Physical Growth: National Centre for Health Statistics Percentiles. American J.Clin. Nutr. 32, 607-629.
10. Gomez, F., Galvan, R., Frank, S., Cravioto, J., Chavez, R. and Vasquez, J. (1956). Mortality in Second and Third Degree Malnutrition, Journal of Trop. Paediatr. 2, 77.
11. National Family Health Survey (1993). India, International Institute for Population Sciences, Bombay.
12. WHO (1983). Measuring Changes in Nutritional Status, Geneva, WHO.
13. James, W.P.T., Anna Perro-Lyzzzi and Waterlow, J.C. (1988). Definition of Chronic Energy Deficiency in Adults. European Jour. of Clin.Nutr. 42, 969-981.

ANNEXURE

Table-A1.1
DISTRIBUTION (%) OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO PERCENT OF RDA
CEREALS & MILLETS, PULSES & LEGUMES AND LEAFY VEGETABLES

| Per Cent of RDA | | State | | | | | | Pooled N=3357 | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|---------|------------------|--------|
| | | Kerala | Tamilnadu | Kamataka | Andhra Pradesh | Maharash-tra | Gujarat | | Orissa |
| | | n=592 | n=270 | n=560 | n=576 | n=411 | n=404 | | n=544 |
| Cereals & Millets | <10 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .2 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 |
| | 10-20 | .2 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .2 | .0 | .0 | .1 |
| | 20-30 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .2 | .0 | .2 | .2 | .1 |
| | 30-40 | 1.0 | .0 | .0 | .2 | .2 | 2.0 | .4 | .5 |
| | 40-50 | 4.6 | 2.6 | .5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 3.0 | .4 | 1.8 |
| | 50-60 | 12.3 | 8.1 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 8.2 | .7 | 5.1 |
| | 60-70 | 20.9 | 13.7 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 11.4 | 2.2 | 9.1 |
| | 70-80 | 23.0 | 16.3 | 11.6 | 9.7 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 7.0 | 13.0 |
| | 80-90 | 17.2 | 17.4 | 15.9 | 11.5 | 16.3 | 12.9 | 7.5 | 13.8 |
| | 90-100 | 10.0 | 14.8 | 19.5 | 14.4 | 16.1 | 11.6 | 9.6 | 13.6 |
| >= 100 | 10.8 | 27.0 | 46.1 | 54.9 | 43.3 | 38.6 | 72.1 | 42.8 | |
| Pulses & Legumes | <10 | 52.0 | 23.7 | 10.9 | 37.0 | 23.6 | 28.0 | 51.3 | 33.8 |
| | 10-20 | .7 | 3.0 | .2 | .2 | .5 | .5 | .7 | .7 |
| | 20-30 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 1.4 | .3 | .7 | 1.5 | .7 | 1.2 |
| | 30-40 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.2 | .9 | 2.6 |
| | 40-50 | 3.4 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 4.1 |
| | 50-60 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.7 |
| | 60-70 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 3.3 | 8.8 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 6.2 |
| | 70-80 | 3.7 | 10.0 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 5.8 |
| | 80-90 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 5.7 |
| | 90-100 | 2.5 | 7.4 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 4.5 |
| >= 100 | 15.0 | 23.0 | 44.5 | 31.3 | 37.2 | 36.4 | 21.7 | 29.7 | |
| Leafy Vegetables | <10 | 85.3 | 84.4 | 88.9 | 84.7 | 81.8 | 90.8 | 56.6 | 81.3 |
| | 10-20 | .0 | .0 | .7 | .0 | 1.7 | .5 | .0 | .4 |
| | 20-30 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .5 | 1.5 | .0 | .0 | .3 |
| | 30-40 | .0 | .0 | .2 | .2 | .0 | .2 | .0 | .1 |
| | 40-50 | .3 | .4 | .4 | .3 | .5 | .0 | .0 | .3 |
| | 50-60 | .0 | 1.5 | .2 | 1.2 | .7 | .2 | .6 | .6 |
| | 60-70 | .3 | 1.1 | .4 | .9 | 1.0 | .5 | .4 | .6 |
| | 70-80 | .3 | .4 | .2 | .5 | .7 | .0 | .0 | .3 |
| | 80-90 | .5 | .7 | .5 | 1.4 | .5 | .0 | .6 | .6 |
| | 90-100 | .2 | .4 | .9 | .5 | .7 | .7 | .7 | .6 |
| >= 100 | 13.0 | 11.1 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 6.9 | 41.2 | 15.0 | |

Table-A1.2
DISTRIBUTION (%) OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO PERCENT OF RDA
OTHER VEGETABLES, ROOTS & TUBERS, MILK & MILK PRODUCTS

| Per Cent of RDA | States | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|------|
| | Kerala | Tamilnadu | Kamataka | Andhra Pradesh | Maharashtra | Gujarat | Orissa | Pooled | |
| Other Vegetables | <10 | 32.4 | 38.9 | 57.9 | 67.4 | 42.6 | 44.3 | 41.2 | 47.3 |
| | 10-20 | .0 | 4.1 | .5 | .3 | .0 | .2 | .0 | .5 |
| | 20-30 | .7 | 4.1 | 1.8 | .7 | .0 | .5 | .4 | 1.0 |
| | 30-40 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 3.0 | .9 | .5 | .0 | .9 | 1.2 |
| | 40-50 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.2 | .7 | 1.5 | 1.2 | .6 | 1.9 |
| | 50-60 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| | 60-70 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| | 70-80 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| | 80-90 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.5 | .7 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 2.9 |
| | 90-100 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 3.1 |
| | >= 100 | 45.8 | 30.7 | 18.2 | 21.9 | 36.0 | 39.6 | 43.9 | 33.6 |
| Roots & Tubers | <10 | 5.1 | 8.5 | 15.7 | 11.3 | 15.3 | 46.3 | 20.8 | 16.9 |
| | 10-20 | 11.7 | 13.3 | 4.6 | 20.0 | 10.7 | .0 | 3.7 | 9.2 |
| | 20-30 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 20.7 | 19.5 | .0 | 2.8 | 11.0 |
| | 30-40 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 14.6 | 16.0 | 11.2 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 9.8 |
| | 40-50 | 10.3 | 7.0 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 7.2 |
| | 50-60 | 5.7 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 5.4 |
| | 60-70 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 7.1 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 4.1 |
| | 70-80 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| | 80-90 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.9 |
| | 90-100 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.1 |
| | >= 100 | 32.8 | 31.9 | 17.5 | 7.8 | 19.5 | 38.6 | 54.4 | 28.4 |
| Mil and Milk Products | <10 | 25.2 | 39.6 | 22.3 | 33.2 | 26.5 | 19.6 | 86.9 | 36.7 |
| | 10-20 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 17.3 | 6.8 | 18.0 | 5.4 | .9 | 7.6 |
| | 20-30 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 11.1 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 6.8 |
| | 30-40 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 2.2 | 5.5 |
| | 40-50 | 4.4 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 5.4 |
| | 50-60 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 4.7 | .9 | 4.9 |
| | 60-70 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 4.4 |
| | 70-80 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 3.2 |
| | 80-90 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 4.2 | .2 | 3.1 |
| | 90-100 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 3.5 | .2 | 2.6 |
| | >= 100 | 30.7 | 23.0 | 18.0 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 37.4 | 2.2 | 19.9 |

Table-A1.3
FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION (%) OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO PERCENT OF RDA
FATS & OILS AND SUGAR & JAGGERY

| Per Cent of RDA | | States | | | | | | | Pooled |
|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | Kerala | Tamilnadu | Karnataka | Andhra Pradesh | Maharashtra | Gujarat | Orissa | |
| Fats & oils | <10 | 3.9 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 2.3 | .5 | 4.5 | 6.6 | 4.7 |
| | 10-20 | 16.2 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 12.9 | 9.5 |
| | 20-30 | 24.2 | 20.4 | 21.6 | 11.3 | 4.6 | 8.7 | 22.8 | 16.7 |
| | 30-40 | 17.6 | 18.1 | 16.4 | 13.9 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 19.9 | 15.2 |
| | 40-50 | 12.2 | 7.8 | 10.9 | 13.4 | 11.2 | 6.7 | 15.3 | 11.5 |
| | 50-60 | 9.0 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 12.3 | 14.6 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 9.2 |
| | 60-70 | 4.9 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 7.0 |
| | 70-80 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 11.2 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 5.4 |
| | 80-90 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 1.3 | 4.3 |
| | 90-100 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 5.7 | .7 | 2.9 |
| Sugar & Jaggery | >= 100 | 5.9 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 23.1 | 33.4 | 4.6 | 13.6 |
| | <10 | 3.9 | 36.3 | 19.5 | 39.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 64.5 | 25.8 |
| | 10-20 | .0 | .7 | .2 | 4.9 | .2 | .7 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| | 20-30 | .3 | 1.9 | .7 | 6.8 | .2 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 2.7 |
| | 30-40 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 10.8 | 1.0 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 4.3 |
| | 40-50 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 8.3 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.8 |
| | 50-60 | 8.6 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 4.4 | 7.1 |
| | 60-70 | 11.0 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 6.6 |
| | 70-80 | 16.6 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 10.1 | 3.3 | 7.6 |
| | 80-90 | 17.9 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 7.3 | 5.4 | 2.0 | 7.3 |
| 90-100 | 11.1 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 1.8 | 5.5 | |
| >= 100 | 25.5 | 30.4 | 44.6 | 4.2 | 49.1 | 44.6 | 3.9 | 27.1 | |

Table-A 2.1
FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO
CONSUMPTION OF PROTEIN, ENERGY AND CALCIUM

| Nutrient | Class Interval | Percent frequency |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Protein (g) | <20 | 0.4 |
| | 20-30 | 4.2 |
| | 30-40 | 16.6 |
| | 40-50 | 25.8 |
| | 50-60 | 22.8 |
| | 60-70 | 14.0 |
| | 70-80 | 8.9 |
| | 80-90 | 3.7 |
| | 90-100 | 1.7 |
| | > = 100 | 1.8 |
| Energy (Kcal) | < 1225 | 3.0 |
| | 1225-1425 | 4.4 |
| | 1425-1625 | 9.4 |
| | 1625-1825 | 14.3 |
| | 1825-2025 | 16.7 |
| | 2025-2225 | 15.0 |
| | 2225-2425 | 12.2 |
| | 2425-2625 | 9.3 |
| | 2625-2825 | 6.6 |
| | 2825-3025 | 3.9 |
| | > = 3025 | 5.2 |
| Calcium (mg) | < 100 | 2.4 |
| | 100-200 | 14.7 |
| | 200-300 | 18.6 |
| | 300-400 | 14.7 |
| | 400-500 | 11.0 |
| | 500-600 | 7.9 |
| | 600-700 | 6.5 |
| | 700-800 | 5.2 |
| | > = 800 | 19.0 |

Number of Households : 3357

Table - A 2.2
FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO
CONSUMPTION OF IRON, VITAMIN A AND THIAMIN

| Nutrient | Class Interval | Percent frequency |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Iron (mg): (New Values) | < 13 | 54.1 |
| | 13-16 | 13.3 |
| | 16-19 | 10.5 |
| | 19-22 | 8.2 |
| | 22-25 | 5.1 |
| | 25-28 | 3.2 |
| | 28-31 | 1.7 |
| | 31-34 | 1.1 |
| | 34-37 | 0.7 |
| | 37-40 | 0.4 |
| | 40-43 | 0.3 |
| | 43-46 | 0.4 |
| | > = 46 | 1.0 |
| | Vitamin A (µg) | < 100 |
| 100-200 | | 36.3 |
| 200-300 | | 13.0 |
| 300-400 | | 4.9 |
| 400-500 | | 3.7 |
| 500-600 | | 2.9 |
| 600-700 | | 3.1 |
| 700-800 | | 2.0 |
| > = 800 | | 8.8 |
| Thiamine (mg) | <0.4 | 0.6 |
| | 0.4-0.5 | 1.9 |
| | 0.5-0.6 | 5.7 |
| | 0.6-0.7 | 10.1 |
| | 0.7-0.8 | 10.7 |
| | 0.8-0.9 | 9.2 |
| | 0.9-1.0 | 9.4 |
| | 1.0-1.1 | 6.3 |
| | 1.1-1.2 | 5.6 |
| | 1.2-1.3 | 4.8 |
| | 1.3-1.4 | 4.6 |
| | 1.4-1.5 | 4.2 |
| | >=1.5 | 27.0 |

Number of households: 3357

Table-A 2.3
FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO
CONSUMPTION OF RIBOFLAVIN, NIACIN AND VITAMIN C

| Nutrient | Class Interval | Percent frequency |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Ribovlavin (mg) | <0.4 | 0.6 |
| | 0.4-0.5 | 2.1 |
| | 0.5-0.6 | 7.2 |
| | 0.6-0.7 | 10.9 |
| | 0.7-0.8 | 13.8 |
| | 0.8-0.9 | 13.9 |
| | 0.9-1.0 | 11.9 |
| | 1.0-1.1 | 9.6 |
| | 1.1-1.2 | 7.4 |
| | 1.2-1.3 | 5.9 |
| | 1.3-1.4 | 3.9 |
| | 1.4-1.5 | 3.7 |
| | >=1.5 | 8.9 |
| | Niacin (mg) | <4 |
| 4-8 | | 9.4 |
| 8-12 | | 40.3 |
| 12-16 | | 31.5 |
| 16-20 | | 12.7 |
| 20-24 | | 3.8 |
| 24-28 | | 1.3 |
| 28-32 | | 0.7 |
| > = 32 | | 0.3 |
| Vitamin-C (mg) | <5 | 6.9 |
| | 5-10 | 9.0 |
| | 10-15 | 7.5 |
| | 15-20 | 8.1 |
| | 20-25 | 8.9 |
| | 25-30 | 8.0 |
| | 30-35 | 7.2 |
| | 35-40 | 6.7 |
| | 40-45 | 5.6 |
| | 45-50 | 4.4 |
| | 50-55 | 3.8 |
| | 55-60 | 3.2 |
| | > = 60 | 20.7 |

Number of households: 3357

Table - A 2.4

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS ACCORDING TO CONSUMPTION OF FOLIC ACID AND TOTAL FAT

| Nutrient | Class Interval | Percent frequency |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Folic Acid (mg) | <50 | 2.4 |
| | 50-100 | 19.5 |
| | 100-150 | 32.7 |
| | 150-200 | 25.0 |
| | 200-250 | 11.8 |
| | 250-300 | 4.8 |
| | 300-350 | 2.1 |
| | 350-400 | 1.2 |
| | 400-450 | 0.3 |
| | >=450 | 0.2 |
| Total Fat (g) | <5 | 1.4 |
| | 5-10 | 10.8 |
| | 10-15 | 15.2 |
| | 15-20 | 13.5 |
| | 20-25 | 11.5 |
| | 25-30 | 9.6 |
| | 30-35 | 7.5 |
| | 35-40 | 6.4 |
| | 40-45 | 4.8 |
| | 45-50 | 4.4 |
| | 50-55 | 3.3 |
| | 55-60 | 1.8 |
| | >=60 | 9.7 |

Number of households: 3357

**Table A3.1
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS**

STATE: KERALA

SEX : MALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | Height (cms) | | | Weight (kgs.) | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | n | n | n | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| <1 | 39 | 95 | 70 | 65.1 | 64.5 | 65.4 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| 1 | 27 | 86 | 87 | 74.0 | 74.5 | 75.8 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 9.2 |
| 2 | 82 | 116 | 93 | 81.4 | 85.6 | 85.1 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 11.1 |
| 3 | 62 | 86 | 130 | 87.9 | 94.0 | 92.6 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 12.8 |
| 4 | 103 | 95 | 172 | 93.3 | 99.0 | 99.8 | 12.5 | 13.8 | 14.3 |
| 5 | 99 | 68 | 145 | 100.3 | 102.9 | 105.7 | 13.9 | 14.7 | 15.7 |
| 6 | 90 | 73 | 139 | 106.2 | 108.8 | 111.2 | 15.5 | 15.8 | 17.0 |
| 7 | 90 | 66 | 116 | 110.5 | 116.4 | 116.6 | 16.4 | 18.4 | 18.6 |
| 8 | 121 | 68 | 141 | 115.1 | 120.4 | 120.5 | 18.2 | 19.2 | 20.4 |
| 9 | 78 | 68 | 146 | 119.5 | 124.0 | 127.2 | 19.4 | 20.6 | 23.0 |
| 10 | 137 | 89 | 104 | 123.9 | 129.5 | 130.4 | 21.1 | 23.1 | 24.5 |
| 11 | 100 | 63 | 77 | 128.0 | 132.8 | 134.0 | 23.3 | 25.1 | 25.5 |
| 12 | 195 | 87 | 108 | 131.1 | 138.9 | 139.5 | 24.3 | 28.2 | 28.9 |
| 13 | 132 | 70 | 79 | 135.7 | 141.5 | 144.1 | 26.8 | 28.9 | 31.9 |
| 14 | 138 | 49 | 95 | 141.8 | 148.0 | 150.4 | 30.1 | 34.2 | 35.9 |
| 15 | 78 | 47 | 56 | 147.2 | 155.3 | 156.1 | 33.2 | 39.2 | 39.6 |
| 16 | 91 | 42 | 70 | 151.7 | 160.4 | 162.5 | 37.1 | 43.3 | 47.0 |
| 17 | 60 | 39 | 50 | 157.0 | 162.1 | 164.6 | 40.8 | 45.3 | 50.3 |
| 18 | 55 | 65 | 52 | 160.5 | 163.5 | 165.9 | 43.4 | 47.3 | 51.0 |
| 19 | 36 | 50 | 42 | 160.8 | 163.7 | 163.2 | 44.9 | 47.8 | 50.4 |
| 20-25 | 193 | 224 | 199 | 161.9 | 165.4 | 165.4 | 47.4 | 50.8 | 53.9 |
| 25-30 | 152 | 132 | 196 | 161.8 | 164.4 | 164.4 | 48.7 | 53.0 | 55.4 |
| 30-35 | 91 | 131 | 187 | 160.6 | 164.6 | 165.0 | 48.8 | 52.9 | 56.9 |
| 35-40 | 102 | 137 | 174 | 161.0 | 163.3 | 163.8 | 47.6 | 52.6 | 56.0 |
| 40-45 | 107 | 82 | 157 | 161.6 | 164.5 | 163.6 | 48.5 | 54.8 | 56.5 |
| 45-50 | 80 | 87 | 155 | 159.9 | 161.8 | 162.6 | 46.6 | 51.7 | 56.9 |
| 50-55 | 66 | 70 | 118 | 160.4 | 161.5 | 161.8 | 47.9 | 51.8 | 54.4 |
| 55-60 | 52 | 89 | 150 | 159.2 | 161.3 | 162.4 | 47.1 | 49.3 | 53.7 |
| 60 & above | 116 | 274 | 359 | 158.7 | 159.2 | 158.8 | 44.9 | 48.0 | 50.0 |

Table A3.2
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE : KERALA

SEX : MALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | Arm Circumference (cm) | | | Fatfold at Triceps (mm) | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | n | n | n | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 |
| <1 | 39 | 95 | 70 | 12.7 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 9.1 | 10.9 | 9.4 |
| 1 | 27 | 86 | 87 | 13.1 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 8.9 |
| 2 | 82 | 116 | 93 | 13.3 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 9.1 |
| 3 | 62 | 86 | 130 | 13.8 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 7.8 | 10.5 | 8.8 |
| 4 | 103 | 95 | 172 | 14.2 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 7.8 | 10.5 | 8.5 |
| 5 | 99 | 68 | 145 | 14.1 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 8.1 |
| 6 | 90 | 73 | 139 | 14.5 | 15.3 | 15.7 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 7.8 |
| 7 | 90 | 66 | 116 | 14.5 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 7.4 |
| 8 | 121 | 68 | 141 | 15.1 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 7.4 |
| 9 | 78 | 68 | 146 | 15.4 | 16.2 | 17.1 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 |
| 10 | 137 | 89 | 104 | 15.5 | 16.7 | 17.4 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 8.2 |
| 11 | 100 | 63 | 77 | 16.0 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 6.0 | 8.8 | 7.8 |
| 12 | 195 | 87 | 108 | 16.6 | 17.9 | 18.7 | 6.0 | 8.3 | 8.1 |
| 13 | 132 | 70 | 79 | 17.2 | 18.2 | 19.2 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 9.1 |
| 14 | 138 | 49 | 95 | 17.9 | 19.7 | 20.1 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 8.4 |
| 15 | 78 | 47 | 56 | 19.2 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 8.5 |
| 16 | 91 | 42 | 70 | 20.0 | 21.7 | 23.3 | 6.1 | 9.1 | 8.4 |
| 17 | 60 | 39 | 50 | 21.2 | 22.8 | 24.1 | 5.6 | 9.3 | 8.5 |
| 18 | 55 | 65 | 52 | 22.1 | 23.4 | 24.6 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 7.8 |
| 19 | 36 | 50 | 42 | 22.8 | 23.6 | 25.0 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 7.7 |
| 20-25 | 193 | 224 | 199 | 23.3 | 24.8 | 25.8 | 6.2 | 8.0 | 8.4 |
| 25-30 | 152 | 132 | 196 | 24.1 | 25.6 | 26.3 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| 30-35 | 91 | 131 | 187 | 24.7 | 25.7 | 26.7 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 8.7 |
| 35-40 | 102 | 137 | 174 | 24.0 | 25.4 | 26.7 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 8.5 |
| 40-45 | 107 | 82 | 157 | 24.3 | 26.2 | 26.7 | 6.2 | 9.1 | 8.6 |
| 45-50 | 80 | 87 | 155 | 23.8 | 25.5 | 26.7 | 6.4 | 8.5 | 8.2 |
| 50-55 | 66 | 70 | 118 | 23.6 | 25.4 | 26.3 | 7.0 | 9.1 | 8.3 |
| 55-60 | 52 | 89 | 150 | 24.0 | 24.6 | 25.9 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 8.0 |
| 60 & above | 116 | 274 | 359 | 22.2 | 24.1 | 24.5 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 8.5 |

Table A3.3
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE: KERALA

SEX : FEMALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | Height (cms) | | | Weight (kgs.) | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| | n | n | n | | | | | | |
| <1 | 45 | 93 | 66 | 63.0 | 65.0 | 64.9 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| 1 | 53 | 92 | 77 | 73.2 | 74.1 | 74.5 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.9 |
| 2 | 70 | 75 | 92 | 79.8 | 81.9 | 84.0 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 10.8 |
| 3 | 81 | 103 | 104 | 87.1 | 91.6 | 92.4 | 10.9 | 12.1 | 12.4 |
| 4 | 87 | 96 | 131 | 92.9 | 96.8 | 98.7 | 12.2 | 13.3 | 13.9 |
| 5 | 73 | 65 | 120 | 100.1 | 104.8 | 104.1 | 13.9 | 14.7 | 14.9 |
| 6 | 73 | 64 | 105 | 104.0 | 108.6 | 110.1 | 14.7 | 15.8 | 16.4 |
| 7 | 81 | 63 | 110 | 110.6 | 113.1 | 116.0 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 18.2 |
| 8 | 103 | 70 | 120 | 113.5 | 119.3 | 120.8 | 17.4 | 19.4 | 19.8 |
| 9 | 80 | 69 | 123 | 118.6 | 123.3 | 125.2 | 18.9 | 20.6 | 22.0 |
| 10 | 91 | 73 | 112 | 122.4 | 128.7 | 131.2 | 21.1 | 22.1 | 25.1 |
| 11 | 55 | 58 | 83 | 126.5 | 134.6 | 134.6 | 23.0 | 25.6 | 27.1 |
| 12 | 110 | 84 | 82 | 130.3 | 140.0 | 140.6 | 24.2 | 29.9 | 31.1 |
| 13 | 60 | 74 | 114 | 133.9 | 145.2 | 145.3 | 27.2 | 33.3 | 33.7 |
| 14 | 79 | 65 | 68 | 141.1 | 149.0 | 149.3 | 31.6 | 37.7 | 37.3 |
| 15 | 61 | 52 | 80 | 146.2 | 149.5 | 151.5 | 34.9 | 39.0 | 41.9 |
| 16 | 72 | 69 | 58 | 148.5 | 151.5 | 152.9 | 39.6 | 42.0 | 43.8 |
| 17 | 47 | 56 | 71 | 149.7 | 152.8 | 154.2 | 40.4 | 43.5 | 44.5 |
| 18 | 61 | 75 | 99 | 149.4 | 150.7 | 152.9 | 40.9 | 43.5 | 45.9 |
| 19 | 51 | 71 | 69 | 149.2 | 152.9 | 152.7 | 42.0 | 44.4 | 45.8 |
| 20-25 | 298 | 475 | 519 | 150.7 | 151.9 | 152.4 | 42.7 | 44.5 | 47.1 |
| 25-30 | 288 | 421 | 546 | 149.9 | 151.9 | 152.4 | 42.8 | 46.0 | 48.6 |
| 30-35 | 203 | 319 | 432 | 149.7 | 151.7 | 151.7 | 42.5 | 45.3 | 49.6 |
| 35-40 | 183 | 276 | 373 | 149.8 | 150.6 | 150.7 | 42.2 | 45.6 | 49.9 |
| 40-45 | 146 | 184 | 294 | 148.1 | 149.1 | 150.0 | 40.7 | 44.9 | 50.6 |
| 45-50 | 126 | 184 | 300 | 148.2 | 148.6 | 149.5 | 40.2 | 43.6 | 49.6 |
| 50-55 | 83 | 159 | 184 | 147.6 | 148.9 | 148.8 | 40.6 | 45.5 | 49.6 |
| 55-60 | 59 | 152 | 202 | 146.6 | 148.1 | 148.1 | 38.9 | 43.8 | 48.7 |
| 60 and above | 147 | 348 | 462 | 146.0 | 146.6 | 146.2 | 38.5 | 40.9 | 44.5 |

Table A3.4
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE : KERALA

SEX : FEMALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | ARM CIRCUMFERENCE (cm) | | | FAT FOLD AT TRICEPS (mm) | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | n | n | n | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 |
| <1 | 45 | 93 | 66 | 12.7 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 9.2 | 10.8 | 8.9 |
| 1 | 53 | 92 | 77 | 13.1 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 9.2 |
| 2 | 70 | 75 | 92 | 12.9 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 7.6 | 10.8 | 9.1 |
| 3 | 81 | 103 | 104 | 13.7 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 9.2 |
| 4 | 87 | 96 | 131 | 14.2 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 8.9 | 10.7 | 9.6 |
| 5 | 73 | 65 | 120 | 14.4 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 7.6 | 10.2 | 8.5 |
| 6 | 73 | 64 | 105 | 14.2 | 15.3 | 15.6 | 6.7 | 9.6 | 8.7 |
| 7 | 81 | 63 | 110 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 15.8 | 6.5 | 9.2 | 8.3 |
| 8 | 103 | 70 | 120 | 14.7 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 9.2 |
| 9 | 80 | 69 | 123 | 14.9 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 6.4 | 9.8 | 9.8 |
| 10 | 91 | 73 | 112 | 15.6 | 16.8 | 17.7 | 6.4 | 9.7 | 10.3 |
| 11 | 55 | 58 | 83 | 16.5 | 17.4 | 18.2 | 7.7 | 9.8 | 10.4 |
| 12 | 110 | 84 | 82 | 16.8 | 18.8 | 19.2 | 6.6 | 10.7 | 10. |
| 13 | 60 | 74 | 114 | 17.7 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 7.3 | 11.5 | 11.1 |
| 14 | 79 | 65 | 68 | 18.9 | 21.3 | 20.7 | 8.3 | 12.9 | 11.4 |
| 15 | 61 | 52 | 80 | 19.9 | 21.5 | 22.2 | 9.1 | 12.7 | 13.0 |
| 16 | 72 | 69 | 58 | 21.4 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 10.2 | 13.5 | 13.8 |
| 17 | 47 | 56 | 71 | 22.1 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 11.4 | 14.6 | 13.3 |
| 18 | 61 | 75 | 99 | 21.9 | 23.1 | 23.9 | 10.8 | 13.8 | 14.3 |
| 19 | 51 | 71 | 69 | 22.3 | 23.4 | 23.8 | 10.0 | 13.6 | 14.3 |
| 20-25 | 298 | 475 | 519 | 22.5 | 23.4 | 24.2 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 13.9 |
| 25-30 | 288 | 421 | 546 | 22.4 | 24.4 | 25.0 | 8.7 | 14.2 | 14.2 |
| 30-35 | 203 | 319 | 432 | 22.9 | 24.3 | 25.7 | 8.8 | 13.8 | 14.9 |
| 35-40 | 183 | 276 | 373 | 22.9 | 24.7 | 26.1 | 8.8 | 14.2 | 15.3 |
| 40-45 | 146 | 184 | 294 | 22.5 | 24.6 | 26.3 | 9.5 | 13.6 | 15.9 |
| 45-50 | 126 | 184 | 300 | 21.9 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 13.3 | 15.3 | 15.2 |
| 50-55 | 83 | 159 | 184 | 22.0 | 24.9 | 25.8 | 9.7 | 15.0 | 14.9 |
| 55-60 | 59 | 152 | 202 | 21.7 | 24.5 | 25.9 | 8.7 | 14.1 | 15.5 |
| 60 and above | 147 | 348 | 462 | 21.2 | 23.4 | 24.1 | 8.0 | 12.6 | 13.1 |

Table A3.5
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE : TAMILNADU

SEX : MALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | Height (cms) | | | Weight (kgs.) | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | n | n | n | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| <1 | 121 | 166 | 118 | 64.9 | 65.7 | 64.3 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.5 |
| 1 | 108 | 256 | 99 | 73.5 | 74.9 | 76.6 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 9.2 |
| 2 | 105 | 339 | 90 | 80.8 | 83.2 | 85.1 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 10.8 |
| 3 | 128 | 417 | 101 | 86.1 | 90.9 | 92.3 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 12.5 |
| 4 | 146 | 631 | 105 | 93.9 | 97.7 | 97.1 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 13.7 |
| 5 | 102 | 100 | 49 | 100.8 | 102.9 | 104.4 | 14.1 | 14.3 | 15.0 |
| 6 | 98 | 204 | 66 | 105.9 | 106.7 | 108.5 | 15.4 | 15.6 | 15.9 |
| 7 | 132 | 171 | 59 | 110.7 | 112.8 | 114.5 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 17.9 |
| 8 | 120 | 168 | 65 | 115.2 | 117.8 | 119.7 | 18.1 | 18.8 | 19.3 |
| 9 | 125 | 139 | 64 | 119.6 | 121.8 | 124.4 | 19.8 | 20.3 | 21.3 |
| 10 | 140 | 146 | 73 | 124.8 | 125.2 | 128.4 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 22.8 |
| 11 | 103 | 156 | 65 | 129.6 | 131.1 | 131.6 | 23.9 | 23.6 | 24.6 |
| 12 | 168 | 191 | 72 | 133.6 | 136.3 | 135.6 | 25.4 | 26.2 | 26.5 |
| 13 | 139 | 151 | 70 | 138.9 | 130.0 | 142.2 | 28.1 | 27.8 | 29.7 |
| 14 | 81 | 123 | 85 | 145.1 | 144.5 | 148.5 | 32.4 | 31.4 | 33.8 |
| 15 | 84 | 110 | 83 | 147.6 | 151.7 | 152.2 | 33.7 | 36.3 | 36.9 |
| 16 | 110 | 135 | 94 | 154.4 | 157.0 | 158.1 | 38.3 | 40.6 | 41.9 |
| 17 | 99 | 86 | 71 | 159.4 | 161.7 | 162.3 | 42.5 | 45.1 | 46.7 |
| 18 | 77 | 129 | 25 | 160.2 | 162.0 | 164.0 | 43.4 | 45.7 | 47.7 |
| 19 | 69 | 87 | 38 | 160.9 | 163.8 | 165.6 | 45.8 | 48.1 | 50.3 |
| 20-25 | 296 | 289 | 194 | 162.5 | 163.8 | 164.4 | 47.5 | 49.5 | 50.5 |
| 25-30 | 226 | 220 | 185 | 162.6 | 164.1 | 164.5 | 50.1 | 50.9 | 52.7 |
| 30-35 | 174 | 180 | 194 | 162.0 | 163.1 | 163.5 | 49.8 | 50.7 | 53.3 |
| 35-40 | 232 | 195 | 169 | 162.8 | 163.3 | 162.1 | 49.7 | 50.6 | 52.4 |
| 40-45 | 161 | 125 | 117 | 163.2 | 163.4 | 163.6 | 51.7 | 52.0 | 55.4 |
| 45-50 | 167 | 112 | 102 | 162.9 | 162.0 | 162.2 | 50.7 | 50.4 | 52.3 |
| 50-55 | 102 | 75 | 67 | 162.6 | 164.1 | 162.4 | 51.6 | 52.0 | 54.4 |
| 55-60 | 86 | 85 | 86 | 162.2 | 162.0 | 162.1 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 53.0 |
| 60 and above | 152 | 151 | 194 | 161.2 | 161.0 | 161.3 | 48.1 | 48.4 | 49.0 |

Table A3.6
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE : TAMILNADU

SEX : MALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | ARM CIRCUMFERENCE (cm) | | | FAT FOLD AT TRICEPS (mm) | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | n | n | n | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| | <1 | 121 | 166 | 118 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 8.9 | 7.7 |
| 1 | 108 | 256 | 99 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 9.0 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 2 | 105 | 339 | 90 | 12.6 | 13.7 | 14.5 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| 3 | 128 | 417 | 101 | 13.2 | 14.3 | 14.8 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 8.2 |
| 4 | 146 | 631 | 105 | 13.4 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| 5 | 102 | 100 | 49 | 13.7 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 6 | 98 | 204 | 66 | 13.9 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.0 |
| 7 | 132 | 171 | 59 | 14.1 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 6.6 |
| 8 | 120 | 168 | 65 | 14.1 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 6.1 |
| 9 | 125 | 139 | 64 | 14.7 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.5 |
| 10 | 140 | 146 | 73 | 15.2 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 6.6 |
| 11 | 103 | 156 | 65 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 17.2 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.4 |
| 12 | 168 | 191 | 72 | 16.2 | 17.1 | 17.6 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.9 |
| 13 | 139 | 151 | 70 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 18.2 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.5 |
| 14 | 81 | 123 | 85 | 17.8 | 18.6 | 19.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 6.9 |
| 15 | 84 | 110 | 83 | 18.2 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 6.7 |
| 16 | 110 | 135 | 94 | 19.3 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 |
| 17 | 99 | 86 | 71 | 20.5 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 6.2 |
| 18 | 77 | 129 | 25 | 21.1 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 |
| 19 | 69 | 87 | 38 | 21.8 | 23.3 | 23.6 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 6.3 |
| 20-25 | 296 | 289 | 194 | 22.3 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.4 |
| 25-30 | 226 | 220 | 185 | 22.9 | 24.5 | 24.9 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| 30-35 | 174 | 180 | 194 | 23.0 | 24.8 | 25.3 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.9 |
| 35-40 | 232 | 195 | 169 | 22.7 | 24.3 | 25.1 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| 40-45 | 161 | 125 | 117 | 23.2 | 24.8 | 25.6 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 8.1 |
| 45-50 | 167 | 112 | 102 | 23.0 | 24.1 | 24.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.2 |
| 50-55 | 102 | 75 | 67 | 23.5 | 24.7 | 24.8 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 8.3 |
| 55-60 | 86 | 85 | 86 | 23.1 | 24.2 | 24.8 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8.6 |
| 60 and above | 152 | 151 | 194 | 21.9 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.1 |

Table A3.7
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE: TAMILNADU

SEX : FEMALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | Height (cms) | | | Weight (kgs.) | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | n | n | n | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 |
| <1 | 115 | 191 | 121 | 63.0 | 63.8 | 62.0 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.0 |
| 1 | 97 | 209 | 119 | 72.1 | 73.1 | 75.0 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.5 |
| 2 | 126 | 344 | 116 | 79.3 | 81.9 | 83.7 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 10.2 |
| 3 | 142 | 379 | 86 | 85.8 | 89.2 | 89.6 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 11.8 |
| 4 | 137 | 563 | 103 | 92.8 | 96.0 | 96.5 | 11.9 | 12.8 | 13.2 |
| 5 | 92 | 99 | 53 | 100.2 | 101.5 | 102.3 | 13.6 | 14.1 | 14.3 |
| 6 | 84 | 167 | 70 | 104.7 | 106.5 | 108.1 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 15.7 |
| 7 | 108 | 160 | 50 | 109.0 | 110.8 | 113.6 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 17.4 |
| 8 | 117 | 152 | 73 | 114.6 | 116.8 | 118.5 | 17.7 | 18.6 | 19.2 |
| 9 | 87 | 147 | 65 | 118.9 | 121.7 | 123.5 | 19.5 | 20.2 | 21.0 |
| 10 | 126 | 126 | 77 | 125.8 | 127.6 | 126.0 | 22.2 | 22.8 | 22.3 |
| 11 | 92 | 108 | 88 | 129.5 | 131.6 | 131.9 | 23.9 | 24.6 | 24.6 |
| 12 | 129 | 142 | 73 | 134.1 | 137.2 | 138.3 | 26.4 | 27.4 | 28.3 |
| 13 | 88 | 103 | 75 | 140.1 | 142.3 | 143.9 | 30.0 | 31.6 | 31.5 |
| 14 | 77 | 99 | 97 | 146.1 | 146.7 | 148.2 | 35.5 | 35.4 | 35.9 |
| 15 | 59 | 65 | 76 | 147.1 | 147.7 | 150.6 | 37.4 | 38.4 | 39.1 |
| 16 | 91 | 116 | 76 | 148.4 | 150.7 | 152.0 | 40.0 | 41.4 | 41.9 |
| 17 | 64 | 69 | 58 | 150.2 | 151.1 | 151.0 | 41.2 | 42.4 | 43.3 |
| 18 | 81 | 87 | 48 | 151.0 | 151.8 | 152.1 | 42.8 | 43.5 | 44.0 |
| 19 | 57 | 57 | 52 | 151.9 | 151.6 | 152.1 | 43.4 | 43.8 | 43.3 |
| 20-25 | 273 | 390 | 324 | 151.1 | 150.9 | 151.9 | 42.9 | 42.7 | 44.0 |
| 25-30 | 302 | 363 | 322 | 150.9 | 151.3 | 152.1 | 42.6 | 43.5 | 45.2 |
| 30-35 | 209 | 194 | 170 | 150.1 | 151.4 | 152.5 | 43.1 | 43.6 | 47.6 |
| 35-40 | 232 | 183 | 162 | 150.4 | 150.5 | 151.4 | 43.8 | 43.5 | 46.9 |
| 40-45 | 129 | 75 | 83 | 150.5 | 150.0 | 150.9 | 42.8 | 44.9 | 46.4 |
| 45-50 | 127 | 83 | 115 | 150.4 | 150.8 | 151.1 | 44.0 | 45.1 | 48.0 |
| 50-55 | 82 | 67 | 85 | 148.3 | 150.7 | 151.1 | 41.5 | 46.0 | 47.2 |
| 55-60 | 76 | 58 | 55 | 149.4 | 151.3 | 151.2 | 42.2 | 42.4 | 44.4 |
| 60 and above | 137 | 84 | 120 | 148.4 | 148.3 | 148.6 | 40.0 | 41.4 | 43.4 |

Table A3.8
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE: TAMILNADU

SEX: FEMALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | ARMCIRCUMFERENCE | | | FAT FOLD AT TRICEPS | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | n | n | n | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| <1 | 115 | 191 | 121 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 7.1 |
| 1 | 97 | 209 | 119 | 11.9 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 2 | 126 | 344 | 116 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 8.5 |
| 3 | 142 | 379 | 86 | 12.9 | 14. | 14.6 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 8.8 |
| 4 | 137 | 563 | 103 | 13.3 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| 5 | 92 | 99 | 53 | 13.7 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 7.8 |
| 6 | 84 | 167 | 70 | 13.9 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.6 |
| 7 | 108 | 160 | 50 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.1 |
| 8 | 117 | 152 | 73 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.2 |
| 9 | 87 | 147 | 65 | 14.9 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.3 |
| 10 | 126 | 126 | 77 | 15.8 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.7 |
| 11 | 92 | 108 | 88 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.1 |
| 12 | 129 | 142 | 73 | 16.9 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.4 |
| 13 | 88 | 103 | 75 | 17.8 | 18.8 | 18.9 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 8.1 |
| 14 | 77 | 99 | 97 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 9.0 |
| 15 | 59 | 65 | 76 | 19.9 | 21.2 | 20.6 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 9.5 |
| 16 | 91 | 116 | 76 | 20.7 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 12.2 | 11.3 | 10.1 |
| 17 | 64 | 69 | 58 | 21.3 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 11.5 |
| 18 | 81 | 87 | 48 | 21.4 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 10.7 |
| 19 | 57 | 57 | 52 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 12.5 | 11.8 | 9.9 |
| 20-25 | 273 | 390 | 324 | 21.0 | 22.1 | 22.6 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 10.1 |
| 25-30 | 302 | 363 | 322 | 21.1 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 10.7 |
| 30-35 | 209 | 194 | 170 | 21.5 | 22.8 | 23.8 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 11.9 |
| 35-40 | 232 | 183 | 162 | 21.8 | 22.8 | 24.0 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 12.4 |
| 40-45 | 129 | 75 | 83 | 21.6 | 23.2 | 23.8 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| 45-50 | 127 | 83 | 115 | 22.2 | 23.4 | 24.4 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 12.7 |
| 50-55 | 82 | 67 | 85 | 21.3 | 23.7 | 23.9 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 12.5 |
| 55-60 | 76 | 58 | 55 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 11.5 |
| 60 and above | 137 | 84 | 120 | 20.5 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 9.9 | 10.6 | 11.1 |

Table A3.9
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE : KARNATAKA

SEX : MALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | Height (cm.) | | | Weight (kg.) | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | n | n | n | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 |
| <1 | 114 | 121 | 191 | 62.7 | 63.0 | 63.6 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.4 |
| 1 | 101 | 200 | 204 | 72.7 | 73.8 | 75.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.7 |
| 2 | 84 | 225 | 196 | 80.7 | 82.2 | 83.9 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 10.6 |
| 3 | 139 | 208 | 243 | 86.5 | 89.1 | 90.4 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 11.7 |
| 4 | 152 | 264 | 215 | 94.1 | 95.8 | 97.1 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 13.2 |
| 5 | 85 | 169 | 166 | 100.4 | 102.1 | 101.5 | 13.8 | 14.3 | 14.0 |
| 6 | 126 | 128 | 228 | 106.9 | 106.4 | 106.9 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 15.4 |
| 7 | 100 | 147 | 157 | 113.1 | 113.2 | 113.1 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 17.0 |
| 8 | 128 | 144 | 209 | 118.6 | 118.7 | 118.2 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.5 |
| 9 | 73 | 120 | 204 | 122.6 | 124.8 | 123.6 | 20.4 | 21.1 | 20.3 |
| 10 | 129 | 141 | 214 | 126.1 | 128.0 | 128.5 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.4 |
| 11 | 74 | 93 | 130 | 132.2 | 132.0 | 133.4 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 24.6 |
| 12 | 155 | 183 | 239 | 136.4 | 136.8 | 137.4 | 26.8 | 26.3 | 26.6 |
| 13 | 79 | 145 | 150 | 141.5 | 142.6 | 142.7 | 28.8 | 29.8 | 29.7 |
| 14 | 88 | 129 | 127 | 146.8 | 148.4 | 148.8 | 33.1 | 33.8 | 33.8 |
| 15 | 56 | 93 | 93 | 152.5 | 155.7 | 154.2 | 36.6 | 39.3 | 38.4 |
| 16 | 95 | 110 | 152 | 157.3 | 158.8 | 158.6 | 40.3 | 42.1 | 42.0 |
| 17 | 56 | 90 | 83 | 159.7 | 160.5 | 162.4 | 42.6 | 44.3 | 45.0 |
| 18 | 110 | 177 | 118 | 163.0 | 163.1 | 163.1 | 46.1 | 46.3 | 47.3 |
| 19 | 36 | 79 | 46 | 163.4 | 163.9 | 164.1 | 48.0 | 47.6 | 47.9 |
| 20-25 | 204 | 178 | 336 | 164.6 | 164.9 | 164.2 | 48.7 | 49.6 | 49.6 |
| 25-30 | 152 | 211 | 370 | 164.6 | 164.2 | 164.9 | 49.5 | 50.4 | 51.6 |
| 30-35 | 152 | 251 | 327 | 164.5 | 163.0 | 165.2 | 49.6 | 50.0 | 53.1 |
| 35-40 | 209 | 229 | 367 | 164.2 | 164.1 | 164.5 | 50.1 | 50.9 | 52.9 |
| 40-45 | 163 | 124 | 270 | 163.7 | 162.8 | 164.3 | 48.7 | 49.7 | 53.3 |
| 45-50 | 132 | 103 | 206 | 163.9 | 163.1 | 163.7 | 49.4 | 49.5 | 52.2 |
| 50-55 | 92 | 64 | 178 | 163.7 | 162.3 | 163.1 | 49.1 | 51.1 | 49.7 |
| 55-60 | 86 | 63 | 119 | 162.7 | 163.8 | 163.5 | 46.4 | 52.0 | 52.1 |
| 60 & above | 166 | 146 | 305 | 162.5 | 162.3 | 162.2 | 46.5 | 49.2 | 48.1 |

Table A3.10
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE : KARNATAKA

SEX : MALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | Arm Circumference (cm) | | | Fatfold at triceps (mm) | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | n | n | n | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 |
| <1 | 114 | 121 | 191 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 6.1 |
| 1 | 101 | 200 | 204 | 13.1 | 12.9 | 13.7 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 |
| 2 | 84 | 225 | 196 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 14.1 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 7.3 |
| 3 | 139 | 208 | 243 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 4 | 152 | 264 | 215 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 7.5 |
| 5 | 85 | 169 | 166 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 7.3 |
| 6 | 126 | 128 | 228 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 6.9 |
| 7 | 100 | 147 | 157 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 14.8 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 6.9 |
| 8 | 128 | 144 | 209 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 15.1 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 6.8 |
| 9 | 73 | 120 | 204 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 15.4 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 6.9 |
| 10 | 129 | 141 | 214 | 15.9 | 16.2 | 16.1 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 7.1 |
| 11 | 74 | 93 | 130 | 16.7 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 7.4 |
| 12 | 155 | 183 | 239 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.5 |
| 13 | 79 | 145 | 150 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 7.7 |
| 14 | 88 | 129 | 127 | 18.9 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 7.8 |
| 15 | 56 | 93 | 93 | 19.5 | 20.8 | 20.3 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 7.9 |
| 16 | 95 | 110 | 152 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 8.4 |
| 17 | 56 | 90 | 83 | 21.5 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 8.4 |
| 18 | 110 | 177 | 118 | 22.8 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 8.4 |
| 19 | 36 | 79 | 47 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 9.0 |
| 20-25 | 204 | 178 | 336 | 23.7 | 24.2 | 24.1 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 8.6 |
| 25-30 | 152 | 211 | 370 | 24.3 | 24.8 | 24.7 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 8.8 |
| 30-35 | 152 | 251 | 327 | 24.2 | 24.6 | 24.9 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 9.5 |
| 35-40 | 209 | 229 | 367 | 24.4 | 24.8 | 25.0 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 9.6 |
| 40-45 | 163 | 124 | 270 | 24.0 | 24.2 | 25.1 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 9.8 |
| 45-50 | 132 | 103 | 206 | 23.9 | 24.2 | 24.6 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 9.4 |
| 50-55 | 92 | 64 | 178 | 23.6 | 24.7 | 24.0 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 9.3 |
| 55-60 | 86 | 63 | 119 | 22.9 | 24.5 | 24.3 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 9.8 |
| 60 & above | 166 | 146 | 305 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 8.8 |

**Table A3.11
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS**

STATE : KARNATAKA

SEX : FEMALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | Height (cm) | | | Weight (kg) | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| | n | n | n | | | | | | |
| <1 | 101 | 120 | 177 | 61.9 | 62.2 | 62.4 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| 1 | 93 | 173 | 186 | 70.3 | 72.9 | 73.4 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.0 |
| 2 | 92 | 203 | 188 | 78.7 | 80.4 | 82.0 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 9.7 |
| 3 | 119 | 229 | 248 | 85.5 | 87.5 | 89.1 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 11.2 |
| 4 | 108 | 221 | 204 | 93.4 | 94.8 | 96.4 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.8 |
| 5 | 92 | 143 | 199 | 99.2 | 100.5 | 101.6 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 13.8 |
| 6 | 118 | 146 | 210 | 103.9 | 106.3 | 107.3 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 15.2 |
| 7 | 95 | 133 | 199 | 111.7 | 111.7 | 112.9 | 16.8 | 16.5 | 16.7 |
| 8 | 106 | 152 | 236 | 117.5 | 117.6 | 117.9 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 18.3 |
| 9 | 92 | 122 | 195 | 121.7 | 122.5 | 123.2 | 20.1 | 20.5 | 20.4 |
| 10 | 122 | 118 | 219 | 128.0 | 127.0 | 127.8 | 22.9 | 22.4 | 22.4 |
| 11 | 65 | 63 | 172 | 134.6 | 131.5 | 133.1 | 25.2 | 24.0 | 25.2 |
| 12 | 114 | 97 | 222 | 137.1 | 138.4 | 139.5 | 27.8 | 28.9 | 28.8 |
| 13 | 78 | 70 | 195 | 143.7 | 145.9 | 145.3 | 32.1 | 33.0 | 32.8 |
| 14 | 70 | 77 | 168 | 146.0 | 147.7 | 149.3 | 34.9 | 36.1 | 36.9 |
| 15 | 60 | 38 | 111 | 148.2 | 148.3 | 150.8 | 38.3 | 40.1 | 37.8 |
| 16 | 79 | 64 | 162 | 151.2 | 152.3 | 151.7 | 42.3 | 42.2 | 40.8 |
| 17 | 31 | 32 | 76 | 151.1 | 153.0 | 152.4 | 41.0 | 43.1 | 43.2 |
| 18 | 87 | 76 | 171 | 151.8 | 151.6 | 152.2 | 41.9 | 41.7 | 43.0 |
| 19 | 52 | 65 | 81 | 47.3 | 152.4 | 153.6 | 39.1 | 45.0 | 43.1 |
| 20-25 | 215 | 306 | 552 | 151.2 | 151.4 | 152.8 | 41.9 | 42.8 | 43.2 |
| 25-30 | 261 | 377 | 717 | 151.8 | 151.6 | 152.8 | 42.6 | 42.5 | 42.9 |
| 30-35 | 204 | 195 | 412 | 151.8 | 151.7 | 152.5 | 42.7 | 42.9 | 43.2 |
| 35-40 | 195 | 140 | 368 | 152.3 | 150.8 | 152.4 | 41.8 | 43.8 | 43.6 |
| 40-45 | 103 | 83 | 214 | 151.6 | 152.6 | 151.8 | 42.0 | 43.9 | 43.0 |
| 45-50 | 87 | 79 | 236 | 151.0 | 151.5 | 152.3 | 41.4 | 43.5 | 44.1 |
| 50-55 | 85 | 71 | 202 | 150.2 | 151.2 | 151.2 | 41.0 | 45.6 | 42.4 |
| 55-60 | 59 | 78 | 132 | 150.0 | 149.8 | 151.6 | 40.8 | 42.2 | 42.9 |
| 60 & above | 134 | 132 | 332 | 148.2 | 148.4 | 148.4 | 38.4 | 40.6 | 40.4 |

Table A3.12
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE : KARNATAKA

SEX : FEMALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | Arm Circumference (cm) | | | Fatfold at triceps (mm) | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | n | n | n | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 |
| <1 | 101 | 120 | 177 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 8.6 | 7.1 | 5.9 |
| 1 | 93 | 173 | 186 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 8.2 | 6.7 | 6.4 |
| 2 | 92 | 203 | 188 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 7.0 |
| 3 | 119 | 229 | 248 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 7.5 |
| 4 | 108 | 221 | 204 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 |
| 5 | 92 | 143 | 199 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 7.7 |
| 6 | 118 | 146 | 210 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 7.7 |
| 7 | 95 | 133 | 199 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 7.4 |
| 8 | 106 | 152 | 236 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 15.3 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 7.4 |
| 9 | 92 | 122 | 195 | 15.9 | 16.2 | 15.9 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 7.6 |
| 10 | 122 | 118 | 219 | 16.7 | 16.6 | 16.5 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 8.1 |
| 11 | 65 | 63 | 172 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 8.5 |
| 12 | 114 | 97 | 222 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 9.0 |
| 13 | 78 | 70 | 195 | 19.2 | 19.4 | 19.3 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 9.8 |
| 14 | 70 | 77 | 168 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 11.1 |
| 15 | 60 | 38 | 111 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 20.8 | 10.2 | 8.2 | 11.2 |
| 16 | 79 | 64 | 162 | 22.6 | 22.1 | 21.8 | 11.3 | 8.1 | 11.9 |
| 17 | 31 | 32 | 76 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 12.6 |
| 18 | 87 | 76 | 171 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 9.5 | 7.3 | 12.8 |
| 19 | 52 | 658 | | 22.8 | 23.0 | 21.9 | 10.4 | 7.8 | 12.0 |
| 20-25 | 215 | 306 | 552 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 11.6 |
| 25-30 | 261 | 377 | 717 | 22.6 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 11.6 |
| 30-35 | 204 | 195 | 412 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 11.9 |
| 35-40 | 195 | 140 | 368 | 22.5 | 23.4 | 22.8 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 12.4 |
| 40-45 | 103 | 83 | 214 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 22.6 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 12.3 |
| 15-50 | 87 | 79 | 236 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 9.1 | 8.1 | 12.7 |
| 50-55 | 85 | 71 | 202 | 22.4 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 11.8 |
| 55-60 | 59 | 78 | 132 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 12.2 |
| 60 & above | 134 | 132 | 332 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 10.8 |

**Table A3.13
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS**

STATE : ANDHRA PRADESH

SEX : MALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | Height (cms) | | | Weight (kgs.) | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | n | n | n | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 |
| <1 | 71 | 149 | 279 | 65.8 | 64.3 | 63.3 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 6.4 |
| 1 | 61 | 213 | 264 | 73.4 | 74.5 | 74.8 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 8.4 |
| 2 | 67 | 279 | 257 | 79.4 | 81.8 | 83.2 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 10.2 |
| 3 | 98 | 310 | 265 | 85.9 | 88.8 | 90.1 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 11.5 |
| 4 | 113 | 419 | 248 | 92.9 | 96.4 | 97.5 | 12.3 | 13.1 | 13.1 |
| 5 | 88 | 245 | 193 | 99.8 | 102.5 | 104.0 | 13.9 | 14.4 | 14.7 |
| 6 | 69 | 200 | 181 | 105.3 | 107.9 | 109.8 | 15.2 | 15.8 | 16.2 |
| 7 | 104 | 191 | 166 | 111.4 | 113.7 | 116.2 | 16.9 | 17.4 | 18.2 |
| 8 | 119 | 177 | 123 | 116.8 | 118.8 | 121.7 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 20.0 |
| 9 | 94 | 143 | 103 | 120.8 | 123.5 | 124.6 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 20.7 |
| 10 | 99 | 176 | 123 | 126.6 | 128.7 | 129.4 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 22.8 |
| 11 | 64 | 161 | 63 | 129.8 | 133.2 | 132.9 | 23.0 | 24.8 | 25.4 |
| 12 | 108 | 184 | 76 | 135.4 | 136.7 | 140.1 | 26.2 | 26.6 | 28.4 |
| 13 | 75 | 126 | 55 | 140.0 | 143.0 | 144.3 | 28.7 | 30.3 | 32.1 |
| 14 | 87 | 126 | 44 | 145.6 | 148.3 | 149.1 | 32.1 | 34.0 | 33.9 |
| 15 | 69 | 98 | 25 | 149.7 | 155.0 | 155.9 | 34.6 | 38.8 | 39.3 |
| 16 | 79 | 124 | 32 | 157.5 | 158.1 | 159.6 | 41.1 | 42.3 | 42.4 |
| 17 | 55 | 56 | 23 | 159.6 | 161.7 | 159.8 | 41.1 | 42.3 | 43.2 |
| 18 | 67 | 108 | 46 | 160.6 | 161.8 | 162.9 | 44.8 | 47.4 | 46.3 |
| 19 | 48 | 62 | 28 | 161.9 | 162.1 | 164.8 | 46.2 | 46.4 | 46.4 |
| 20-25 | 189 | 279 | 159 | 163.4 | 163.9 | 162.8 | 48.5 | 50.2 | 49.0 |
| 25-30 | 154 | 258 | 331 | 164.0 | 164.0 | 163.4 | 50.1 | 50.8 | 50.4 |
| 30-35 | 152 | 249 | 306 | 163.1 | 163.4 | 163.6 | 49.8 | 51.3 | 50.3 |
| 35-40 | 160 | 205 | 219 | 162.7 | 163.1 | 163.0 | 51.0 | 51.2 | 51.8 |
| 40-45 | 127 | 148 | 139 | 162.5 | 163.9 | 163.5 | 49.7 | 52.5 | 51.5 |
| 45-50 | 107 | 126 | 92 | 162.6 | 163.3 | 163.3 | 49.8 | 50.3 | 51.1 |
| 50-55 | 69 | 93 | 89 | 164.0 | 163.7 | 162.4 | 50.4 | 50.8 | 51.3 |
| 55-60 | 55 | 69 | 72 | 161.8 | 163.0 | 162.1 | 47.9 | 50.0 | 50.6 |
| 60 & above | 102 | 166 | 151 | 162.9 | 161.5 | 161.7 | 47.2 | 46.7 | 47.5 |

Table A3.14
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE: ANDHRA PRADESH

SEX : MALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | Arm Circumference | | | Fatfold at triceps | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | n | n | n | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| <1 | 71 | 149 | 279 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 6.5 | 10.4 | 9.5 |
| 1 | 61 | 213 | 264 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 6.4 | 9.2 | 8.6 |
| 2 | 67 | 279 | 257 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 8.9 |
| 3 | 98 | 310 | 265 | 13.7 | 14.1 | 14.3 | 7.2 | 9.5 | 8.8 |
| 4 | 113 | 419 | 248 | 13.8 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 8.0 |
| 5 | 88 | 245 | 193 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 7.2 |
| 6 | 69 | 200 | 181 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 6.8 |
| 7 | 104 | 191 | 166 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 |
| 8 | 119 | 177 | 123 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 15.5 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 6.4 |
| 9 | 94 | 143 | 103 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| 10 | 99 | 176 | 123 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 16.2 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 6.9 |
| 11 | 64 | 161 | 63 | 16.0 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 6.8 |
| 12 | 108 | 184 | 76 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 17.8 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 7.1 |
| 13 | 75 | 126 | 55 | 17.6 | 18.1 | 18.9 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 |
| 14 | 87 | 126 | 44 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 19.0 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 6.5 |
| 15 | 69 | 98 | 25 | 19.3 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 6.3 |
| 16 | 79 | 124 | 32 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 6.6 |
| 17 | 55 | 56 | 23 | 21.4 | 22.7 | 22.1 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 7.2 |
| 18 | 67 | 108 | 46 | 22.3 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 5.2 | 7.9 | 7.0 |
| 19 | 48 | 62 | 28 | 22.8 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 7.2 |
| 20-25 | 189 | 279 | 159 | 23.4 | 24.5 | 24.2 | 5.4 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 25-30 | 154 | 258 | 331 | 24.0 | 24.8 | 24.7 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 30-35 | 152 | 249 | 306 | 23.9 | 25.3 | 24.6 | 5.4 | 8.1 | 7.7 |
| 35-40 | 160 | 205 | 219 | 24.2 | 25.0 | 25.1 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| 40-45 | 127 | 148 | 139 | 23.8 | 25.1 | 24.6 | 5.6 | 8.7 | 8.5 |
| 45-50 | 107 | 126 | 92 | 23.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 5.5 | 8.1 | 8.5 |
| 50-55 | 69 | 93 | 89 | 23.4 | 24.3 | 24.5 | 6.1 | 8.3 | 9.1 |
| 55-60 | 55 | 69 | 72 | 22.7 | 23.7 | 24.5 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 8.6 |
| 60 & above | 101 | 166 | 151 | 22.1 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 5.4 | 7.9 | 8.3 |

Table A3.15
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE: ANDHRA PRADESH

SEX: FEMALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | Height (cms) | | | Weight (kgs.) | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | n | n | n | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| <1 | 56 | 129 | 239 | 65.4 | 62.6 | 60.9 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.6 |
| 1 | 72 | 246 | 222 | 72.9 | 72.5 | 73.4 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 2 | 56 | 232 | 223 | 78.7 | 80.8 | 82.3 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 9.7 |
| 3 | 85 | 323 | 244 | 85.1 | 87.4 | 89.0 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 11.2 |
| 4 | 95 | 366 | 239 | 92.8 | 95.2 | 95.7 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 12.7 |
| 5 | 74 | 205 | 179 | 100.3 | 101.3 | 103.4 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 14.6 |
| 6 | 80 | 188 | 166 | 105.0 | 106.0 | 109.3 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 16.0 |
| 7 | 99 | 203 | 212 | 110.4 | 112.5 | 115.4 | 16.3 | 17.0 | 18.1 |
| 8 | 104 | 178 | 171 | 115.8 | 118.3 | 120.5 | 18.1 | 18.9 | 19.6 |
| 9 | 80 | 144 | 110 | 122.1 | 124.0 | 126.4 | 20.1 | 20.9 | 21.9 |
| 10 | 100 | 144 | 117 | 127.3 | 129.1 | 131.7 | 22.7 | 23.5 | 23.9 |
| 11 | 43 | 113 | 87 | 132.3 | 134.0 | 136.1 | 25.1 | 26.1 | 26.5 |
| 12 | 76 | 135 | 80 | 137.1 | 139.4 | 141.1 | 27.9 | 29.0 | 30.4 |
| 13 | 50 | 83 | 68 | 143.0 | 145.0 | 146.6 | 32.2 | 33.6 | 33.4 |
| 14 | 54 | 91 | 55 | 146.7 | 147.9 | 148.1 | 36.1 | 35.7 | 36.4 |
| 15 | 40 | 68 | 39 | 151.0 | 151.2 | 150.9 | 40.5 | 39.0 | 39.2 |
| 16 | 56 | 70 | 46 | 150.2 | 151.5 | 153.1 | 40.2 | 40.9 | 40.7 |
| 17 | 20 | 44 | 34 | 152.3 | 151.6 | 152.6 | 42.8 | 41.5 | 40.8 |
| 18 | 72 | 97 | 89 | 151.0 | 151.7 | 150.8 | 42.0 | 41.4 | 39.9 |
| 19 | 20 | 43 | 81 | 149.6 | 152.9 | 152.0 | 41.7 | 44.1 | 41.6 |
| 20-25 | 177 | 327 | 753 | 151.5 | 151.4 | 152.0 | 42.7 | 42.3 | 42.2 |
| 25-30 | 203 | 428 | 749 | 151.6 | 151.6 | 151.8 | 42.7 | 42.5 | 42.6 |
| 30-35 | 164 | 235 | 339 | 150.5 | 151.2 | 152.0 | 42.0 | 42.4 | 42.8 |
| 35-40 | 152 | 217 | 177 | 150.5 | 151.7 | 152.0 | 43.0 | 42.9 | 44.1 |
| 40-45 | 88 | 115 | 143 | 150.6 | 151.1 | 150.9 | 41.7 | 42.3 | 44.9 |
| 45-50 | 99 | 123 | 123 | 151.0 | 151.1 | 151.5 | 43.0 | 43.7 | 45.4 |
| 50-55 | 40 | 93 | 115 | 151.7 | 150.3 | 150.1 | 42.9 | 43.9 | 42.2 |
| 55-60 | 58 | 68 | 101 | 152.6 | 150.5 | 149.3 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 44.3 |
| 60 & above | 781 | 72 | 192 | 148.0 | 148.5 | 147.6 | 40.4 | 40.7 | 40.5 |

TableA3.16
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE : ANDHRA PRADESH

SEX : FEMALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | Arm Circumference (cm) | | | Fatfold at triceps (mm) | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | n | n | n | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 |
| <1 | 56 | 129 | 239 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 7.1 | 10.1 | 9.1 |
| 1 | 72 | 246 | 222 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 6.6 | 9.5 | 8.8 |
| 2 | 56 | 232 | 223 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 7.2 | 10.1 | 9.2 |
| 3 | 85 | 323 | 244 | 13.5 | 14.1 | 14.3 | 7.5 | 10.3 | 9.3 |
| 4 | 95 | 366 | 239 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 9.0 |
| 5 | 74 | 205 | 179 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 8.0 |
| 6 | 80 | 188 | 166 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 6.4 | 8.2 | 7.6 |
| 7 | 99 | 203 | 212 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 7.4 |
| 8 | 104 | 178 | 171 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 9 | 80 | 144 | 110 | 15.8 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 10 | 100 | 144 | 117 | 16.5 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 7.8 |
| 11 | 43 | 113 | 87 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 8.1 |
| 12 | 76 | 135 | 80 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
| 13 | 50 | 83 | 68 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 7.5 | 9.9 | 9.4 |
| 14 | 54 | 91 | 55 | 20.5 | 20.2 | 20.5 | 8.0 | 10.6 | 9.8 |
| 15 | 40 | 68 | 39 | 21.9 | 21.1 | 21.5 | 8.7 | 11.7 | 10.9 |
| 16 | 56 | 70 | 46 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 9.1 | 13.1 | 12.2 |
| 17 | 20 | 44 | 34 | 22.2 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 9.9 | 12.6 | 11.2 |
| 18 | 72 | 97 | 89 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 8.9 | 11.8 | 10.7 |
| 19 | 20 | 43 | 81 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 21.8 | 9.1 | 12.0 | 10.8 |
| 20-25 | 177 | 327 | 753 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 8.3 | 11.6 | 10.5 |
| 25-30 | 203 | 428 | 749 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 7.9 | 11.7 | 10.6 |
| 30-35 | 164 | 235 | 339 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 7.9 | 11.7 | 10.2 |
| 35-40 | 152 | 217 | 177 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 8.0 | 11.7 | 11.3 |
| 40-45 | 88 | 115 | 143 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 23.8 | 7.5 | 12.0 | 12.3 |
| 45-50 | 99 | 123 | 123 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 23.8 | 8.2 | 12.0 | 11.9 |
| 50-55 | 40 | 93 | 115 | 22.6 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 8.3 | 12.9 | 11.0 |
| 55-60 | 58 | 68 | 101 | 22.3 | 23.1 | 23.5 | 7.9 | 12.5 | 11.9 |
| 60 & above | 781 | 72 | 192 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 6.6 | 10.6 | 10.2 |

TableA3.17
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE : MAHARASHTRA

SEX: MALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | HEIGHT (cm.) | | | WEIGHT (Kg.) | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | n | n | n | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| <1 | 100 | 130 | 101 | 62.8 | 65.1 | 64.0 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 6.7 |
| 1 | 63 | 129 | 139 | 71.8 | 74.3 | 73.9 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.4 |
| 2 | 85 | 177 | 144 | 78.1 | 80.9 | 81.7 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| 3 | 87 | 179 | 123 | 84.8 | 88.0 | 88.4 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 11.6 |
| 4 | 116 | 287 | 123 | 90.3 | 95.8 | 95.0 | 11.8 | 12.7 | 13.1 |
| 5 | 80 | 86 | 124 | 97.9 | 102.2 | 100.2 | 13.4 | 14.2 | 14.1 |
| 6 | 82 | 182 | 111 | 103.3 | 106.0 | 105.4 | 14.5 | 15.2 | 15.3 |
| 7 | 97 | 134 | 117 | 110.6 | 111.5 | 111.8 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 17.4 |
| 8 | 111 | 157 | 119 | 115.2 | 117.5 | 116.3 | 18.2 | 18.6 | 18.4 |
| 9 | 76 | 123 | 103 | 120.8 | 121.8 | 121.5 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 20.4 |
| 10 | 97 | 164 | 115 | 125.5 | 126.1 | 126.8 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 22.4 |
| 11 | 69 | 109 | 62 | 130.7 | 131.1 | 132.9 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 24.8 |
| 12 | 99 | 144 | 86 | 134.0 | 136.6 | 135.6 | 25.3 | 26.3 | 26.4 |
| 13 | 87 | 113 | 70 | 139.8 | 142.6 | 140.3 | 28.7 | 29.6 | 29.7 |
| 14 | 90 | 123 | 75 | 145.3 | 149.7 | 145.9 | 32.4 | 34.4 | 32.6 |
| 15 | 55 | 107 | 42 | 152.3 | 153.9 | 152.4 | 36.3 | 37.7 | 37.1 |
| 16 | 70 | 97 | 54 | 156.4 | 157.3 | 156.1 | 39.8 | 41.0 | 40.6 |
| 17 | 78 | 113 | 31 | 158.7 | 160.6 | 159.2 | 41.4 | 45.1 | 44.5 |
| 18 | 87 | 102 | 57 | 159.9 | 161.1 | 162.4 | 45.1 | 46.1 | 47.6 |
| 19 | 67 | 93 | 21 | 162.7 | 163.9 | 163.9 | 46.5 | 48.1 | 48.7 |
| 20-25 | 170 | 209 | 160 | 162.8 | 162.1 | 163.1 | 48.0 | 48.6 | 50.6 |
| 25-30 | 126 | 205 | 179 | 162.3 | 162.7 | 161.7 | 49.2 | 40.8 | 50.4 |
| 30-35 | 124 | 219 | 192 | 163.3 | 162.3 | 162.8 | 49.6 | 49.8 | 51.8 |
| 35-40 | 179 | 165 | 172 | 162.0 | 162.5 | 161.7 | 49.7 | 49.5 | 50.3 |
| 40-45 | 106 | 140 | 134 | 161.7 | 162.2 | 162.2 | 47.9 | 50.0 | 51.9 |
| 45-50 | 112 | 79 | 111 | 162.2 | 161.4 | 161.2 | 47.6 | 51.0 | 52.6 |
| 50-55 | 77 | 68 | 66 | 162.2 | 160.8 | 161.0 | 47.5 | 49.1 | 50.3 |
| 55-60 | 54 | 57 | 82 | 161.3 | 162.3 | 159.7 | 49.9 | 48.1 | 50.5 |
| 60 and above | 120 | 86 | 175 | 160.4 | 160.5 | 159.5 | 47.1 | 47.7 | 48.7 |

Table A3.18

NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE: MAHARASHTRA

SEX : FEMALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | HEIGHT | | | WEIGHT | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | n | n | n | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| <1 | 88 | 112 | 104 | 62.3 | 63.0 | 62.7 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.3 |
| 1 | 40 | 105 | 111 | 70.5 | 72.0 | 70.9 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 7.7 |
| 2 | 55 | 161 | 108 | 76.9 | 79.5 | 80.5 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 9.7 |
| 3 | 90 | 205 | 151 | 82.6 | 86.9 | 87.0 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 11.0 |
| 4 | 91 | 257 | 116 | 90.2 | 94.9 | 93.5 | 11.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| 5 | 53 | 80 | 129 | 97.1 | 100.6 | 99.3 | 13.0 | 13.6 | 13.8 |
| 6 | 79 | 156 | 115 | 102.3 | 105.4 | 105.6 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 15.2 |
| 7 | 98 | 172 | 114 | 109.5 | 111.5 | 111.0 | 16.3 | 16.6 | 17.1 |
| 8 | 86 | 154 | 121 | 115.3 | 115.8 | 116.1 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 18.6 |
| 9 | 65 | 120 | 114 | 119.7 | 121.5 | 121.4 | 19.3 | 19.8 | 20.9 |
| 10 | 90 | 126 | 111 | 124.7 | 127.4 | 126.4 | 21.5 | 22.4 | 22.2 |
| 11 | 49 | 90 | 89 | 131.0 | 130.9 | 129.8 | 23.5 | 24.1 | 24.2 |
| 12 | 88 | 125 | 98 | 134.8 | 137.2 | 136.0 | 26.5 | 27.4 | 28.0 |
| 13 | 51 | 105 | 86 | 141.7 | 141.6 | 141.3 | 30.8 | 30.4 | 30.9 |
| 14 | 60 | 107 | 65 | 145.6 | 144.8 | 145.4 | 35.3 | 33.4 | 34.1 |
| 15 | 38 | 87 | 59 | 145.7 | 148.1 | 147.4 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 37.2 |
| 16 | 65 | 96 | 49 | 149.6 | 149.8 | 148.6 | 39.3 | 39.9 | 39.4 |
| 17 | 35 | 62 | 33 | 149.8 | 148.8 | 148.7 | 39.5 | 39.6 | 40.5 |
| 18 | 57 | 60 | 90 | 151.0 | 148.6 | 149.8 | 42.5 | 41.0 | 41.9 |
| 19 | 27 | 36 | 24 | 150.0 | 148.8 | 149.7 | 42.7 | 40.1 | 40.7 |
| 20-25 | 172 | 315 | 319 | 150.3 | 149.7 | 150.6 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 42.4 |
| 25-30 | 168 | 345 | 418 | 150.6 | 149.9 | 150.2 | 41.6 | 41.5 | 42.2 |
| 30-35 | 185 | 242 | 309 | 150.1 | 149.9 | 149.9 | 40. | 40.8 | 42.2 |
| 35-40 | 124 | 150 | 227 | 150.0 | 149.2 | 149.5 | 41.1 | 41.5 | 42.5 |
| 40-45 | 114 | 84 | 179 | 149.1 | 149.5 | 149.5 | 39.6 | 41.5 | 42.8 |
| 45-50 | 94 | 81 | 106 | 148.6 | 148.5 | 148.9 | 39.0 | 40.6 | 43.9 |
| 50-55 | 73 | 93 | 100 | 148.0 | 148.2 | 148.4 | 39.1 | 40.8 | 43.4 |
| 55-60 | 49 | 36 | 81 | 147.7 | 148.9 | 148.4 | 40.4 | 41.5 | 44.0 |
| 60 and above | 113 | 57 | 169 | 147.1 | 146.9 | 147.2 | 38.1 | 39.7 | 41.4 |

Table A3.19
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE: MAHARASHTRA

SEX: MALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | ARM CIRCUMFERENCE (cm) | | | FATFOLD AT TRICEPS (mm) | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| | n | n | n | | | | | | |
| <1 | 100 | 130 | 101 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 12.8 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 9.1 |
| 1 | 63 | 129 | 139 | 12.7 | 13.9 | 13.2 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 8.4 |
| 2 | 85 | 177 | 123 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 3 | 87 | 179 | 123 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 9.3 |
| 4 | 116 | 287 | 121 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| 5 | 80 | 86 | 124 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 6 | 82 | 182 | 111 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| 7 | 97 | 134 | 117 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 14.8 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| 8 | 111 | 157 | 119 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.1 |
| 9 | 76 | 123 | 103 | 15.2 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.9 |
| 10 | 97 | 164 | 115 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 15.7 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| 11 | 69 | 109 | 62 | 16.2 | 16.8 | 16.3 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| 12 | 99 | 144 | 86 | 16.6 | 17.5 | 16.8 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 5.7 |
| 13 | 87 | 113 | 70 | 17.2 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.7 |
| 14 | 90 | 123 | 75 | 18.2 | 19.6 | 18.6 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| 15 | 55 | 107 | 42 | 19.3 | 20.5 | 19.3 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.7 |
| 16 | 70 | 97 | 54 | 20.2 | 21.6 | 20.6 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| 17 | 78 | 113 | 31 | 21.0 | 22.7 | 21.6 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 5.6 |
| 18 | 87 | 102 | 57 | 22.1 | 23.3 | 22.6 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| 19 | 67 | 93 | 21 | 22.6 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| 20-25 | 170 | 209 | 160 | 23.3 | 24.4 | 23.4 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| 25-30 | 126 | 205 | 179 | 23.7 | 24.4 | 24.1 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.4 |
| 30-35 | 124 | 219 | 192 | 23.5 | 24.9 | 24.4 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| 35-40 | 179 | 165 | 172 | 23.8 | 24.5 | 24.2 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| 40-45 | 106 | 140 | 134 | 23.3 | 24.6 | 24.5 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 7.0 |
| 45-50 | 112 | 79 | 111 | 29.9 | 24.7 | 24.5 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 6.8 |
| 50-55 | 77 | 68 | 66 | 23.1 | 24.6 | 23.9 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.5 |
| 55-60 | 54 | 57 | 82 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 7.0 |
| 60 and above | 120 | 86 | 175 | 22.4 | 23.1 | 22.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.9 |

Table A3.20
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE: MAHARASHTRA

SEX: FEMALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | ARM CIRCUMFERENCE (cm) | | | FATFOLD AT TRICEPS (mm) | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| | n | n | n | | | | | | |
| <1 | 88 | 112 | 104 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 12.4 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 8.9 |
| 1 | 40 | 105 | 111 | 12.5 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 8.6 |
| 2 | 55 | 161 | 108 | 12.9 | 14.0 | 13.4 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 9.3 |
| 3 | 90 | 205 | 151 | 13.3 | 14.6 | 13.9 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 9.6 |
| 4 | 91 | 257 | 116 | 13.6 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 9.3 |
| 5 | 53 | 80 | 129 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 14.4 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 9.0 |
| 6 | 79 | 156 | 115 | 14.3 | 15.1 | 14.4 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| 7 | 98 | 172 | 114 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.2 |
| 8 | 86 | 154 | 121 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 15.3 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 7.2 |
| 9 | 65 | 120 | 114 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 15.8 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.0 |
| 10 | 90 | 126 | 111 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 16.1 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.1 |
| 11 | 49 | 90 | 89 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 17.0 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.4 |
| 12 | 88 | 125 | 98 | 17.1 | 18.1 | 17.9 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 13 | 51 | 105 | 86 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 18.7 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 8.0 |
| 14 | 60 | 107 | 65 | 19.8 | 20.2 | 19.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 8.8 |
| 15 | 38 | 87 | 59 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 20.2 | 10.8 | 8.6 | 8.9 |
| 16 | 65 | 96 | 49 | 21.0 | 22.4 | 20.8 | 10.9 | 9.0 | 10.3 |
| 17 | 35 | 62 | 33 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 21.3 | 11.6 | 9.1 | 9.8 |
| 18 | 57 | 60 | 90 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 21.5 | 12.8 | 9.4 | 9.5 |
| 19 | 27 | 36 | 24 | 22.3 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 13.0 | 8.8 | 10.2 |
| 20-25 | 172 | 315 | 319 | 21.9 | 22.7 | 21.6 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 9.1 |
| 25-30 | 168 | 345 | 418 | 22.1 | 22.8 | 21.7 | 10.5 | 8.7 | 9.2 |
| 30-35 | 185 | 242 | 309 | 22.0 | 22.7 | 22.1 | 10.2 | 8.3 | 9.4 |
| 35-40 | 124 | 150 | 227 | 22.2 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 10.4 | 8.7 | 9.7 |
| 40-45 | 114 | 84 | 179 | 22.1 | 23.2 | 22.5 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 10.0 |
| 45-50 | 94 | 81 | 106 | 21.8 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 10.7 |
| 50-55 | 73 | 93 | 100 | 21.9 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 11.1 |
| 55-60 | 49 | 36 | 81 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 12.3 | 8.5 | 11.3 |
| 60 and above | 113 | 57 | 169 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 9.7 | 8.5 | 9.6 |

Table A3.21
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE : GUJARAT

SEX: MALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | Height (cms) | | | Weight (kgs.) | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | n | n | n | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| <1 | 85 | 129 | 79 | 63.4 | 63.8 | 64.9 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| 1 | 65 | 134 | 86 | 73.0 | 72.6 | 73.5 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.7 |
| 2 | 85 | 110 | 94 | 79.9 | 80.5 | 79.6 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.4 |
| 3 | 71 | 129 | 73 | 85.5 | 88.8 | 89.2 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 11.6 |
| 4 | 107 | 143 | 82 | 93.6 | 95.4 | 94.9 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 12.7 |
| 5 | 45 | 123 | 73 | 99.4 | 101.2 | 101.4 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 14.1 |
| 6 | 51 | 126 | 68 | 104.7 | 107.1 | 107.3 | 14.7 | 15.3 | 15.8 |
| 7 | 80 | 131 | 72 | 110.1 | 112.5 | 114.7 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 17.5 |
| 8 | 77 | 115 | 66 | 114.3 | 117.8 | 119.7 | 17.5 | 18.4 | 18.9 |
| 9 | 53 | 87 | 52 | 118.6 | 123.0 | 123.3 | 18.4 | 20.1 | 21.0 |
| 10 | 89 | 97 | 61 | 123.1 | 127.6 | 129.1 | 20.5 | 22.2 | 22.3 |
| 11 | 48 | 95 | 42 | 128.4 | 132.0 | 133.2 | 22.8 | 23.6 | 24.8 |
| 12 | 90 | 97 | 62 | 131.7 | 134.5 | 136.6 | 24.3 | 25.7 | 26.6 |
| 13 | 86 | 130 | 24 | 136.4 | 140.9 | 145.3 | 26.0 | 28.2 | 30.3 |
| 14 | 75 | 100 | 24 | 141.9 | 146.2 | 148.8 | 29.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 |
| 15 | 56 | 68 | 48 | 149.1 | 152.5 | 155.2 | 33.6 | 36.2 | 37.8 |
| 16 | 63 | 49 | 30 | 156.9 | 157.0 | 160.7 | 38.8 | 41.4 | 41.8 |
| 17 | 52 | 54 | 19 | 159.2 | 161.6 | 164.8 | 42.4 | 43.5 | 46.8 |
| 18 | 59 | 32 | 31 | 161.1 | 158.0 | 163.2 | 43.7 | 43.4 | 46.6 |
| 19 | 47 | 27 | 15 | 163.9 | 163.6 | 166.4 | 48.5 | 49.1 | 47.0 |
| 20-25 | 145 | 126 | 165 | 163.5 | 163.2 | 164.8 | 46.8 | 48.0 | 47.9 |
| 25-30 | 133 | 121 | 160 | 163.6 | 163.6 | 164.3 | 48.5 | 49.1 | 49.4 |
| 30-35 | 102 | 114 | 118 | 163.9 | 163.4 | 163.1 | 47.4 | 49.0 | 49.4 |
| 35-40 | 153 | 119 | 108 | 162.9 | 163.7 | 164.9 | 48.4 | 48.6 | 50.6 |
| 40-45 | 99 | 66 | 100 | 163.2 | 164.3 | 164.5 | 47.2 | 49.2 | 52.1 |
| 45-50 | 113 | 58 | 103 | 162.0 | 163.6 | 163.0 | 45.9 | 48.5 | 48.0 |
| 50-55 | 46 | 37 | 86 | 163.3 | 161.4 | 163.1 | 48.5 | 46.4 | 48.7 |
| 55-60 | 49 | 30 | 51 | 162.4 | 162.3 | 162.7 | 47.1 | 45.6 | 48.9 |
| 60 & above | 100 | 48 | 107 | 161.5 | 160.7 | 162.4 | 45.5 | 47.3 | 47.7 |

Table A3.22
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE: GUJARAT

SEX : MALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | Arm Circumference (cm) | | | Fatfold at triceps (mm) | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | n | n | n | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| <1 | 85 | 129 | 79 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 8.2 | 10.1 | 8.5 |
| 1 | 65 | 134 | 86 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 6.9 |
| 2 | 85 | 110 | 94 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 13.7 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 6.7 |
| 3 | 71 | 129 | 73 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 14.5 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 7.1 |
| 4 | 107 | 143 | 82 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 6.7 |
| 5 | 45 | 123 | 73 | 14.3 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 6.3 |
| 6 | 51 | 126 | 68 | 14.3 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 5.9 |
| 7 | 80 | 131 | 72 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 5.9 |
| 8 | 77 | 115 | 66 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 5.7 |
| 9 | 53 | 87 | 52 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 15.7 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 6.1 |
| 10 | 89 | 97 | 61 | 15.4 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 5.5 |
| 11 | 48 | 95 | 42 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 16.4 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.7 |
| 12 | 90 | 97 | 62 | 16.1 | 16.5 | 17.1 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 5.7 |
| 13 | 86 | 130 | 24 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 17.6 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 6.0 |
| 14 | 75 | 100 | 24 | 17.4 | 18.0 | 18.6 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 5.5 |
| 15 | 56 | 68 | 48 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 20.3 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 6.0 |
| 16 | 63 | 49 | 30 | 19.8 | 20.8 | 20.9 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.9 |
| 17 | 52 | 54 | 19 | 21.1 | 21.4 | 22.7 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 6.1 |
| 18 | 59 | 32 | 31 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 22.7 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| 19 | 47 | 27 | 15 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 23.0 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.9 |
| 20-25 | 145 | 126 | 165 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 23.5 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 25-30 | 133 | 121 | 160 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 24.2 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.3 |
| 30-35 | 102 | 114 | 118 | 23.3 | 23.6 | 23.9 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.6 |
| 35-40 | 153 | 119 | 108 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 24.6 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| 40-45 | 99 | 66 | 100 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 24.9 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 7.2 |
| 45-50 | 113 | 58 | 103 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 23.7 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 6.3 |
| 50-55 | 46 | 37 | 86 | 23.4 | 22.7 | 24.0 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 6.7 |
| 55-60 | 49 | 30 | 51 | 23.0 | 22.3 | 23.0 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 7.1 |
| 60 & above | 100 | 48 | 107 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.6 |

Table A3.23
 NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE:GUJARAT

SEX:FEMALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | Height (cms) | | | Weight (kgs.) | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | n | n | n | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | 1975-1979 | 1996-1990 | 1988-1997 |
| <1 | 69 | 91 | 94 | 62.0 | 62.0 | 63.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.8 |
| 1 | 65 | 113 | 47 | 71.4 | 71.9 | 72.1 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 2 | 72 | 118 | 104 | 78.1 | 80.4 | 78.8 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 9.0 |
| 3 | 68 | 126 | 88 | 85.2 | 86.8 | 87.8 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 10.8 |
| 4 | 89 | 123 | 73 | 92.4 | 94.0 | 95.4 | 11.8 | 12.4 | 12.4 |
| 5 | 51 | 143 | 79 | 99.3 | 100.9 | 101.6 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 14.1 |
| 6 | 72 | 103 | 65 | 104.4 | 105.8 | 108.2 | 14.3 | 14.8 | 15.7 |
| 7 | 56 | 116 | 76 | 109.6 | 111.3 | 112.0 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 16.4 |
| 8 | 64 | 116 | 64 | 114.4 | 117.9 | 119.0 | 17.3 | 18.6 | 18.9 |
| 9 | 42 | 92 | 47 | 119.6 | 123.2 | 125.6 | 19.3 | 20.9 | 21.3 |
| 10 | 59 | 75 | 59 | 121.7 | 127.4 | 127.7 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 22.8 |
| 11 | 39 | 72 | 50 | 125.9 | 130.9 | 134.9 | 21.7 | 23.9 | 25.8 |
| 12 | 65 | 88 | 57 | 131.7 | 135.0 | 138.8 | 24.1 | 26.1 | 28.8 |
| 13 | 53 | 73 | 39 | 137.6 | 141.4 | 143.4 | 27.1 | 29.6 | 31.2 |
| 14 | 46 | 73 | 37 | 143.6 | 145.7 | 146.5 | 32.4 | 33.3 | 34.6 |
| 15 | 43 | 43 | 46 | 147.5 | 148.6 | 152.2 | 34.7 | 35.7 | 40.7 |
| 16 | 58 | 68 | 37 | 149.6 | 149.5 | 152.3 | 37.2 | 37.9 | 40.8 |
| 17 | 35 | 41 | 34 | 149.9 | 151.7 | 153.6 | 38.9 | 41.0 | 43.1 |
| 18 | 56 | 45 | 43 | 150.6 | 152.1 | 153.0 | 41.3 | 41.2 | 44.7 |
| 19 | 37 | 35 | 33 | 150.8 | 150.8 | 155.0 | 41.6 | 42.4 | 45.4 |
| 20-25 | 173 | 199 | 322 | 151.7 | 151.8 | 152.8 | 43.1 | 42.6 | 42.8 |
| 25-30 | 139 | 163 | 268 | 151.2 | 151.5 | 152.4 | 41.3 | 42.2 | 42.7 |
| 30-35 | 137 | 184 | 234 | 150.5 | 151.8 | 152.7 | 42.5 | 43.1 | 43.7 |
| 35-40 | 129 | 115 | 201 | 151.0 | 152.1 | 153.5 | 42.1 | 42.9 | 44.7 |
| 40-45 | 108 | 83 | 161 | 149.7 | 150.9 | 153.6 | 41.4 | 42.4 | 44.5 |
| 45-50 | 86 | 57 | 150 | 150.9 | 150.5 | 151.7 | 41.5 | 41.2 | 44.5 |
| 50-55 | 38 | 47 | 84 | 149.9 | 150.1 | 150.7 | 44.2 | 42.5 | 42.3 |
| 55-60 | 45 | 28 | 70 | 149.9 | 149.6 | 151.4 | 41.0 | 43.2 | 43.7 |
| 60 & above | 85 | 49 | 125 | 148.2 | 149.1 | 149.7 | 38.7 | 39.7 | 42.3 |

Table A3.24
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE : GUJARAT

SEX : FEMALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996 1997 | Arm circumference (cm) | | | Fat fold at triceps (mm) | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | n | n | n | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| | <1 | 69 | 91 | 74 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 13.7 | 7.9 | 9.7 |
| 1 | 65 | 113 | 47 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 6.8 |
| 2 | 72 | 118 | 104 | 13.4 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 7.1 |
| 3 | 68 | 126 | 88 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 7.0 |
| 4 | 89 | 123 | 73 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 6.8 |
| 5 | 51 | 143 | 79 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 6.6 |
| 6 | 72 | 103 | 65 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 6.8 |
| 7 | 56 | 116 | 76 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 6.0 |
| 8 | 64 | 116 | 64 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.3 |
| 9 | 42 | 92 | 47 | 15.4 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.2 |
| 10 | 59 | 75 | 59 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 6.2 |
| 11 | 39 | 72 | 50 | 16.1 | 16.4 | 17.4 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.4 |
| 12 | 65 | 88 | 57 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 6.7 |
| 13 | 53 | 73 | 39 | 17.6 | 18.1 | 18.8 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 7.0 |
| 14 | 46 | 73 | 37 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 19.6 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.2 |
| 15 | 43 | 43 | 46 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 21.8 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 8.2 |
| 16 | 58 | 68 | 37 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 21.9 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 7.9 |
| 17 | 35 | 41 | 34 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 22.7 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 8.4 |
| 18 | 56 | 45 | 43 | 22.3 | 21.4 | 23.1 | 11.7 | 10.2 | 9.0 |
| 19 | 37 | 35 | 33 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 22.8 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 7.9 |
| 20-25 | 173 | 199 | 322 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 8.2 |
| 25-30 | 139 | 163 | 268 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 22.6 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 8.5 |
| 30-35 | 137 | 184 | 234 | 22.6 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 8.7 |
| 35-40 | 129 | 115 | 201 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 23.1 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 9.0 |
| 40-45 | 108 | 83 | 161 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 23.7 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 9.3 |
| 45-50 | 86 | 57 | 150 | 22.4 | 21.8 | 23.5 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 9.4 |
| 50-55 | 38 | 47 | 84 | 23.6 | 22.6 | 24.2 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 9.5 |
| 55-60 | 45 | 28 | 70 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.9 | 10.2 | 11.9 | 8.4 |
| 60 & above | 85 | 49 | 125 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 23.3 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 8.5 |

**Table A3.25
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS**

STATE : ORISSA

SEX : MALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | Height (cms) | | | Weight (kgs.) | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | n | n | n | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 |
| <1 | 30 | 93 | 179 | 63.8 | 62.5 | 62.1 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 1 | 53 | 107 | 186 | 71.6 | 72.8 | 73.5 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 |
| 2 | 47 | 119 | 193 | 80.3 | 79.8 | 82.5 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 10.1 |
| 3 | 83 | 111 | 203 | 86.9 | 87.8 | 90.1 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 11.9 |
| 4 | 69 | 116 | 248 | 93.3 | 99.8 | 97.3 | 12.7 | 14.3 | 13.5 |
| 5 | 62 | 147 | 171 | 98.8 | 100.3 | 102.1 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 14.4 |
| 6 | 73 | 84 | 183 | 106.2 | 106.4 | 108.2 | 15.9 | 15.7 | 16.1 |
| 7 | 63 | 97 | 177 | 113.3 | 112.5 | 113.0 | 17.8 | 17.5 | 17.4 |
| 8 | 67 | 78 | 187 | 118.9 | 116.5 | 118.5 | 19.4 | 18.6 | 19.3 |
| 9 | 44 | 51 | 156 | 119.9 | 126.8 | 124.3 | 20.2 | 23.0 | 21.5 |
| 10 | 71 | 87 | 144 | 127.4 | 126.3 | 127.1 | 23.5 | 22.7 | 23.1 |
| 11 | 46 | 41 | 125 | 133.9 | 129.2 | 134.5 | 26.1 | 24.1 | 26.3 |
| 12 | 68 | 55 | 219 | 136.0 | 134.8 | 136.7 | 27.6 | 26.5 | 27.5 |
| 13 | 36 | 33 | 138 | 139.1 | 141.6 | 143.9 | 29.5 | 31.0 | 32.1 |
| 14 | 46 | 41 | 150 | 147.7 | 146.9 | 149.5 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 35.7 |
| 15 | 38 | 37 | 145 | 146.8 | 152.5 | 154.9 | 34.4 | 39.3 | 39.8 |
| 16 | 39 | 23 | 120 | 154.6 | 155.4 | 160.0 | 41.7 | 40.7 | 44.2 |
| 17 | 25 | 21 | 151 | 159.7 | 157.3 | 162.0 | 45.3 | 43.1 | 47.1 |
| 18 | 34 | 53 | 102 | 160.6 | 159.2 | 161.4 | 46.1 | 46.4 | 47.5 |
| 19 | 21 | 15 | 63 | 161.9 | 161.4 | 163.1 | 47.5 | 46.5 | 48.9 |
| 20-25 | 138 | 127 | 410 | 161.1 | 162.0 | 163.9 | 48.5 | 48.6 | 50.3 |
| 25-30 | 105 | 164 | 450 | 162.1 | 161.4 | 163.0 | 49.6 | 49.5 | 50.8 |
| 30-35 | 97 | 196 | 399 | 161.8 | 160.7 | 162.8 | 50.1 | 49.4 | 50.7 |
| 35-40 | 105 | 180 | 365 | 161.4 | 161.0 | 163.3 | 50.7 | 49.5 | 51.0 |
| 40-45 | 87 | 85 | 255 | 161.0 | 161.0 | 162.9 | 48.5 | 48.9 | 50.8 |
| 45-50 | 103 | 75 | 219 | 160.4 | 159.8 | 161.5 | 48.5 | 48.4 | 49.4 |
| 50-55 | 70 | 76 | 177 | 161.1 | 159.5 | 161.7 | 50.5 | 48.6 | 48.4 |
| 55-60 | 60 | 81 | 163 | 160.0 | 159.8 | 160.9 | 48.2 | 48.3 | 48.1 |
| 60 and above | 115 | 157 | 324 | 160.2 | 158.2 | 159.7 | 48.2 | 47.0 | 46.5 |

Table A3.26
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE : ORISSA

SEX: MALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | ARM CIRCUMFERENCE (cm.) | | | FATFOLD AT TRICEPS (mm) | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | n | n | n | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| <1 | 30 | 93 | 179 | 12.7 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 8.0 | 4.1 | 5.0 |
| 1 | 53 | 107 | 186 | 13.1 | 12.3 | 13.1 | 7.7 | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| 2 | 47 | 119 | 193 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 13.6 | 7.9 | 4.4 | 5.1 |
| 3 | 83 | 111 | 203 | 14.0 | 13.1 | 14.0 | 7.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| 4 | 69 | 116 | 248 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 14.2 | 7.4 | 4.6 | 5.2 |
| 5 | 62 | 147 | 171 | 14.6 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 7.2 | 4.5 | 4.9 |
| 6 | 73 | 84 | 183 | 14.5 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| 7 | 63 | 97 | 177 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| 8 | 67 | 78 | 187 | 15.4 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| 9 | 44 | 51 | 156 | 15.6 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 4.8 |
| 10 | 71 | 87 | 144 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 4.9 |
| 11 | 46 | 41 | 125 | 17.1 | 16.4 | 16.9 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| 12 | 68 | 55 | 219 | 17.7 | 17.2 | 17.1 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 5.1 |
| 13 | 36 | 33 | 138 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 5.3 |
| 14 | 46 | 41 | 150 | 19.2 | 18.7 | 19.5 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 5.3 |
| 15 | 38 | 37 | 145 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 20.5 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 5.4 |
| 16 | 39 | 23 | 120 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 5.6 |
| 17 | 25 | 21 | 151 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 8.1 | 10.5 | 5.8 |
| 18 | 34 | 53 | 102 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 8.0 | 10.3 | 5.8 |
| 19 | 21 | 15 | 63 | 23.6 | 21.5 | 23.1 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 6.0 |
| 20-25 | 138 | 127 | 410 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 23.7 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 6.0 |
| 25-30 | 105 | 164 | 450 | 24.1 | 22.9 | 24.0 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 6.0 |
| 30-35 | 97 | 196 | 399 | 24.6 | 23.1 | 24.1 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 6.2 |
| 35-40 | 105 | 180 | 365 | 24.8 | 23.3 | 24.1 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 6.1 |
| 40-45 | 87 | 85 | 255 | 24.2 | 23.3 | 24.1 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 6.2 |
| 45-50 | 103 | 75 | 219 | 24.2 | 23.4 | 23.8 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 6.0 |
| 50-55 | 70 | 76 | 177 | 24.6 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 8.1 | 9.7 | 5.9 |
| 55-60 | 60 | 81 | 163 | 24.1 | 22.8 | 23.4 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 6.0 |
| 60 and above | 115 | 157 | 324 | 23.6 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 6.0 |

Table A3.27
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE : ORISSA

SEX : FEMALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | HEIGHT (cm) | | | WEIGHT (Kg.) | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | n | n | n | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 | 1975-1979 | 1988-1990 | 1996-1997 |
| <1 | 24 | 93 | 146 | 61.6 | 59.9 | 61.3 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| 1 | 34 | 95 | 184 | 72.5 | 71.4 | 72.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| 2 | 39 | 111 | 204 | 76.4 | 79.5 | 80.4 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.4 |
| 3 | 61 | 129 | 203 | 86.4 | 85.2 | 88.4 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 11.1 |
| 4 | 60 | 117 | 230 | 92.5 | 93.5 | 96.0 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 12.7 |
| 5 | 63 | 123 | 186 | 98.9 | 99.0 | 101.2 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 13.8 |
| 6 | 65 | 109 | 156 | 106.2 | 106.9 | 107.3 | 15.5 | 15.9 | 15.3 |
| 7 | 65 | 120 | 146 | 113.3 | 110.7 | 112.5 | 17.3 | 16.7 | 17.2 |
| 8 | 81 | 101 | 167 | 116.8 | 116.2 | 118.0 | 19.3 | 18.5 | 18.8 |
| 9 | 45 | 56 | 166 | 121.9 | 122.8 | 122.8 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 20.7 |
| 10 | 59 | 82 | 143 | 128.3 | 124.9 | 128.2 | 23.8 | 21.9 | 23.3 |
| 11 | 41 | 48 | 129 | 132.5 | 129.9 | 135.1 | 26.3 | 24.5 | 26.9 |
| 12 | 57 | 65 | 200 | 135.8 | 137.0 | 137.1 | 27.3 | 29.2 | 28.1 |
| 13 | 35 | 35 | 149 | 142.3 | 142.8 | 144.8 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 34.2 |
| 14 | 51 | 47 | 168 | 145.9 | 143.7 | 147.4 | 36.5 | 34.9 | 36.7 |
| 15 | 47 | 55 | 149 | 147.0 | 147.1 | 149.5 | 38.7 | 38.6 | 38.9 |
| 16 | 43 | 56 | 129 | 147.8 | 148.9 | 151.1 | 40.3 | 39.9 | 42.3 |
| 17 | 38 | 24 | 127 | 150.8 | 150.1 | 151.8 | 43.0 | 42.7 | 42.7 |
| 18 | 41 | 40 | 90 | 150.2 | 148.4 | 151.5 | 43.7 | 42.4 | 43.0 |
| 19 | 16 | 24 | 59 | 148.8 | 149.8 | 152.1 | 42.1 | 44.1 | 44.2 |
| 20-25 | 133 | 280 | 444 | 149.4 | 150.0 | 151.5 | 43.5 | 42.7 | 42.9 |
| 25-30 | 129 | 298 | 540 | 149.0 | 150.3 | 151.6 | 42.0 | 42.6 | 42.7 |
| 30-35 | 113 | 247 | 428 | 148.5 | 149.5 | 151.3 | 42.4 | 41.8 | 42.4 |
| 35-40 | 114 | 122 | 336 | 148.3 | 150.6 | 151.4 | 41.4 | 42.7 | 42.4 |
| 40-45 | 112 | 77 | 263 | 149.4 | 149.6 | 151.9 | 41.6 | 41.8 | 43.0 |
| 45-50 | 87 | 87 | 238 | 149.6 | 149.4 | 150.7 | 42.8 | 41.0 | 43.1 |
| 50-55 | 52 | 100 | 199 | 147.9 | 148.4 | 149.7 | 42.0 | 41.2 | 41.0 |
| 55-60 | 55 | 76 | 167 | 147.2 | 147.8 | 149.1 | 38.8 | 40.7 | 40.3 |
| 60 and above | 101 | 173 | 276 | 145.0 | 148.2 | 147.7 | 38.0 | 38.8 | 38.8 |

Table A3.28
NNMB : MEAN ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

STATE : ORISSA

SEX : FEMALES

| Age (Yrs.) | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | ARM CIRCUMFERENCE (cm.) | | | FAT FOLD AT TRICEPS (mm) | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 | 1975- 1979 | 1988- 1990 | 1996- 1997 |
| | n | n | n | | | | | | |
| <1 | 24 | 93 | 146 | 12.4 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 8.3 | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| 1 | 34 | 95 | 184 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 7.4 | 4.1 | 4.8 |
| 2 | 39 | 111 | 204 | 13.1 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 7.7 | 4.2 | 5.0 |
| 3 | 61 | 129 | 203 | 13.9 | 13.1 | 13.7 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 5.1 |
| 4 | 60 | 117 | 230 | 14.2 | 13.7 | 14.1 | 7.9 | 4.7 | 5.1 |
| 5 | 63 | 123 | 186 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 7.6 | 4.6 | 5.0 |
| 6 | 65 | 109 | 156 | 14.5 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 4.8 |
| 7 | 65 | 120 | 146 | 14.8 | 14.2 | 14.8 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| 8 | 81 | 101 | 167 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 15.1 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| 9 | 45 | 56 | 166 | 16.3 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 5.0 |
| 10 | 59 | 82 | 143 | 16.8 | 15.8 | 16.4 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 5.0 |
| 11 | 41 | 48 | 129 | 17.6 | 16.2 | 17.3 | 8.1 | 5.4 | 5.3 |
| 12 | 57 | 65 | 200 | 17.6 | 18.1 | 17.7 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 5.4 |
| 13 | 35 | 35 | 149 | 19.7 | 18.4 | 19.2 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 6.0 |
| 14 | 51 | 47 | 168 | 20.4 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 9.5 | 7.8 | 6.1 |
| 15 | 47 | 55 | 149 | 21.5 | 20.2 | 20.5 | 10.4 | 8.7 | 6.4 |
| 16 | 43 | 56 | 129 | 21.9 | 20.7 | 21.7 | 10.7 | 8.8 | 7.4 |
| 17 | 38 | 24 | 127 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 21.7 | 11.3 | 10.4 | 7.1 |
| 18 | 41 | 40 | 90 | 22.7 | 21.4 | 21.9 | 11.3 | 9.7 | 7.1 |
| 19 | 16 | 24 | 59 | 22.8 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 7.2 |
| 20-25 | 133 | 280 | 444 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 21.8 | 10.4 | 7.7 | 6.7 |
| 25-30 | 129 | 298 | 540 | 22.3 | 20.8 | 21.8 | 10.1 | 7.7 | 6.6 |
| 30-35 | 113 | 247 | 428 | 22.6 | 20.9 | 21.9 | 10.5 | 7.7 | 6.7 |
| 35-40 | 114 | 122 | 336 | 22.4 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 6.7 |
| 40-45 | 112 | 77 | 263 | 22.8 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 6.8 |
| 45-50 | 87 | 87 | 238 | 23.1 | 21.7 | 22.4 | 10.2 | 9.1 | 7.1 |
| 50-55 | 52 | 100 | 199 | 23.4 | 21.1 | 21.6 | 11.2 | 8.2 | 6.7 |
| 55-60 | 55 | 76 | 167 | 22.1 | 20.7 | 21.6 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 6.4 |
| 60 and above | 101 | 173 | 276 | 21.4 | 20.3 | 21.0 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 6.0 |